THE ART OF LIVING

INTEGRATING HEALTH, FINANCE, AND AESTHETIC LIVING SPACES

Prof. Nishith Mehta

The Art of Living
Integrating Health, Finance, and Aesthetic Living Spaces

.

The Art of Living
Integrating Health, Finance, and Aesthetic Living Spaces

Prof. Nishith Mehta

The Art of Living: Integrating Health, Finance, and Aesthetic Living Spaces

Prof. Nishith Mehta

CONTENTS

CHAPTER 1

EXPLORING MUSIC THERAPY AS A COMPLEMENTARY TREATMENT FOR ENHANCING MENTAL HEALTH IN CANCER PATIENTS AND CAREGIVERS

Prof. Nishith Mehta, Assistant Professor
ISDI, ATLAS SkillTech University, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India
Email Id- nishith.mehta@atlasuniversity.edu.in

ABSTRACT:

The clinical and scientific application of music interventions to accomplish therapeutic objectives and enhance people's well-being is known as music therapy. This study explores the transformative potential of music therapy as an adjunct to traditional cancer care, emphasizing its significant effects on the psychological health of cancer patients and their carers. Music therapy is a novel, non-invasive therapeutic approach that has demonstrated promise in easing the psychological load of cancer patients by providing a special outlet for expressing emotions, reducing stress, and promoting a sense of community. The purpose of the study is to highlight the benefits of integrating music therapy into cancer care through a review of the literature, clinical trials, and testimonies. This study intends to demonstrate the importance of incorporating music therapy into all-inclusive cancer support programs by examining the complex interactions among music, emotions, and mental health. This will ultimately improve the quality of life for cancer patients and their committed carers.

KEYWORDS:

Cancer Patients, Caregivers, Music Therapy, Mental Health.

1. INTRODUCTION

Cancer is a powerful enemy that not only causes bodily problems but also harms the mental well-being of both sufferers and those who care for them. Stress, anxiety, and depression are frequently increased as a result of the intense demands of cancer therapy and the emotional toll that a cancer diagnosis carries. A growing number of people are interested in complementary therapeutic approaches as a means of reducing the psychological effects of cancer, as they recognize the complex nature of this battle. With a special goal of improving the mental health of cancer patients and their caregivers, this research investigates the potential of music therapy as an adjunctive treatment.

Through the emotive and expressive power of music, music therapy provides a special means of connection, relaxation, and emotional release. This research explores the many ways that music therapy might improve the mental health of cancer patients by looking at previous research, clinical trials, and first-hand recollections. It also sheds light on the therapy's function as an important part of all-encompassing cancer care [1].

1.1. History of Music Therapy:

The development of music therapy across time bears witness to the persistent relationship between music and healing. The 20th century saw the formalization of music therapy as a separate field, building on the knowledge of music's therapeutic benefits in ancient cultures. When musicians performed for injured soldiers in hospitals during and after World Wars I and II, the incorporation of music into healthcare accelerated. Pioneers like Ira Altshuler and Willem Van de Wall established the foundation for methodical methods of music therapy in the middle of the 20th century. Music therapy's function changed as more psychosocial aspects of sickness were acknowledged. Music therapy became well-known in the area of cancer care because of its capacity to cure psychological and emotional issues in addition to physical ailments. Studies conducted in the second half of the 20th century began to confirm music's therapeutic value in reducing cancer patients' pain, tension, and anxiety. Since then, the use of

music therapy in all-inclusive cancer care programs has increased, with a growing focus on evidence-based procedures. Today, as a crucial component of supportive care for cancer patients and their carers, music therapy is still developing. This historical trajectory highlights the persistent belief in the therapeutic value of music and provides a foundation for future research into the possible benefits of music therapy as an adjunctive treatment for improving mental health in the particular setting of cancer [2].

1.2. People benefit from Music therapy:

Many advantages of music therapy are available to people of all ages, making it a flexible and all-encompassing method of improving well-being. Those going through the difficult journey of cancer are one main recipient group since music therapy greatly improves their overall quality of life. Because of their diagnosis and course of treatment, cancer patients frequently endure elevated levels of stress, anxiety, and emotional discomfort. They have a non-pharmacological way to deal with these difficulties thanks to music therapy, which allows them to express their emotions and feel in control. Additionally, people with mental health conditions like anxiety, sadness, and post-traumatic stress disorder benefit from music therapy. The application of music therapy aids in mood enhancement, symptom reduction, and emotion regulation. Moreover, music therapy helps people with developmental impairments advance and find comfort since it offers a platform for social contact, communication, and skill development. The positive role of a trained music therapist in New York is illustrated in Figure 1, wherein patients undergoing medical procedures benefit from the use of guitar music and visualization techniques. As an example of how music therapy can help reduce anxiety and promote relaxation during medical procedures, consider how the therapist uses guided imagery and music therapy to help create a peaceful and encouraging environment [3].

Figure 1: shows that a certified music therapist in New York helps patients receiving medical procedures feel more at ease by using visualization techniques and guitar music [www.nytimes.com].

Music therapy has shown promise in treating Alzheimer's disease, dementia, and cognitive loss in older people. It improves cognitive performance, builds emotional bonds, and promotes memory recall, all of which help older persons feel more confident and like themselves. Beyond professional settings, music therapy helps the general public by improving mood, encouraging relaxation, and acting as a stress-relieving aid. Through the healing power of music, people from all backgrounds find consolation, comfort, and a way to express themselves, whether in hospitals, schools, or community centers. All things considered, music therapy's versatility and inclusivity make it an invaluable tool for fostering mental and emotional health in a wide range of people [4].

1.3. Indian classical music:

Indian classical music is a sophisticated musical tradition that has developed over thousands of years, and it is firmly ingrained in the rich cultural and spiritual tapestry of the Indian subcontinent. Hindustani and Carnatic are the two primary branches. While Carnatic classical music is more popular in the southern parts of India, Hindustani classical music is more prevalent in the country's north. While both traditions exhibit unique qualities, they also share fundamental concepts. The foundation of Indian classical music is the idea of "ragas" and "talas." Ragas are musical frameworks that evoke distinct moods, both visually and emotionally. Conversely, talas are rhythmic cycles that provide musical compositions with a well-organized framework. Within these foundations, Indian classical music can be intricately explored and interpreted due to its improvisational nature. The emphasis on the Guru-Shishya Parampara, a teacher-disciple tradition in which knowledge and abilities are passed down through direct, individualized training, is one of the distinguishing characteristics of Indian classical music. The fine intricacies and nuanced textures included in the music are preserved thanks to this oral heritage [5].

While there are differences between the two styles of Indian classical music, the sitar, tabla, sarod, santoor, flute, veena, and mridangam are often utilized instruments. A major role is also played by vocal performances, where performers display their skill in solo and group contexts. Indian classical music is more than just entertainment, despite its technical complexity; it is intricately linked to spirituality and the search for inner harmony. Emotional taste, or "rasa," is a fundamental idea, and performances are frequently observed as a means of connecting with the divine. Indian classical music has influenced many genres and partnerships, leaving an enduring impression on the world of music. Its timeless and esteemed art form is a result of its long legacy, which demonstrates a profound awareness of the interplay between melody, rhythm, and emotion [6].

1.4. Healing RAGAS:

One intriguing feature of Indian classical music is the concept of "healing ragas," which refer to particular musical arrangements that are said to have healing properties for both the body and the psyche.

Ragas are complex melodic structures found in Indian classical music, and each one is linked to a distinct range of feelings, moods, and even therapeutic qualities. The ancient Indian music therapy system, which holds that specific ragas can affect a person's mental state and enhance physical health, provides the foundation for the idea of healing ragas. For instance, Raga Yaman is thought to improve mental wellness and is frequently regarded as uplifting. Its joyful and peaceful melodic arrangement makes it a good choice for fostering serenity and reducing tension. Raga Todi is thought to help reduce anxiety and encourage reflection because of its solemn and quiet atmosphere [7].

Research on the effects of music on the human body and brain has extended beyond cultural and traditional beliefs, to include the therapeutic benefits of healing ragas. According to studies, listening to particular ragas can affect hormone levels, blood pressure, and heart rate in addition to increasing feelings of relaxation. Music therapists frequently use healing ragas in therapeutic settings to address a range of health issues. Therapeutic ragas are a prime example of the deep relationship between music and well-being in the Indian classical tradition, whether they are employed in meditation exercises, relaxation techniques, or holistic therapeutic approaches. These ragas' therapeutic potential transcends cultural boundaries, enthralling a global audience and igniting interest in the use of music as an adjunctive strategy for health and healing [8].

1.5. The power of Music:

The ability of music to profoundly connect with the human experience is a timeless and universal phenomenon that cuts across cultural barriers. The power of music to arouse feelings, forge connections, and have a significant effect on the mind and body is remarkable. Music, whether it be the melodic notes of a violin, the rhythmic beats of a drum, or the harmonic blending of voices in a chorus, has the power to communicate and express emotions that words alone frequently find difficult to explain. The way that music affects emotion and mood is among its most amazing features. While slow, lyrical songs can generate a sense of quiet and reflection, upbeat and vibrant sounds can evoke feelings of exhilaration and excitement. Music has a strong emotional resonance that makes it an effective medium for catharsis, self-expression, and overcoming obstacles in life [9].

Beyond its affective power, music can be healing. In the field of music therapy, professionals use the therapeutic qualities of music to treat mental, emotional, and physical problems. Music therapy has shown promise in treating a variety of physical and mental health issues, from lowering stress and anxiety to assisting with pain management and encouraging relaxation. In addition, music fosters a sense of community by uniting individuals and acting as a cultural and social glue. Music is essential to the formation and reflection of cultural identities, whether in festivals, customs, or daily existence. It acts as a common language to unite people from different backgrounds and promote understanding. Music education has been associated with increased academic achievement, better memory, and enhanced cognitive ability. Learning about and interacting with music helps foster critical thinking and creativity, which promotes overall growth. Essentially, the power of music resides in its capacity to profoundly connect people on an inner level, inspire the intellect, and touch the spirit. Music has always been a powerful force that has enriched human lives, from ancient ceremonies to contemporary therapeutic techniques [10].

1.6. Evolution of music:

The intriguing voyage of music's evolution crosses centuries, countries, and technical advancements. From the earliest human beats and vocalizations, music played vital roles in rituals, interpersonal relationships, and communication. The intricacy of musical expression increased with the development of civilizations. With lyres and harps being common instruments, music was essential to religious rites and courtly settings in ancient nations like Mesopotamia and Egypt. European cultures began to adopt organized musical frameworks and notation during the Middle Ages. Gregorian chant extends throughout religious settings and is typified by monophonic, unaccompanied sacred music. The printing press appeared during the Renaissance, which led to the flowering of polyphony and the wider dissemination of music. Opera flourished throughout the Baroque period, and new tonal systems and instruments, such as the violin and harpsichord, were developed. Tonal harmony was established, along with symphonies and sonatas, during the Classical era. While a variety of musical genres, such as jazz, blues, rock, and electronic music, emerged in the 20th century, the Romantic age championed emotional expression and pushed the limits of form and structure [11].

The mid-20th century saw a radical change in the music industry with the development of recording technology. The spread of musical styles throughout the world was made possible by the emergence of popular music, which was aided by radio and then television. Subgenres including punk, hip-hop, and electronic dance music emerged in the second half of the century, reflecting the changing cultural shifts. The Internet and streaming services have made music production and distribution more accessible in the digital age. Without the conventional gatekeepers of the industry, musicians may reach a worldwide audience. Mixing and matching genres results in eclectic fusions, and technology continues to influence how music is made

and listened to, with noteworthy contributions from artificial intelligence and virtual reality. The way that music has changed over time is evidence of its flexibility; it has reflected advancements in technology, cultural shifts, and the universal human need for artistic expression. Music is a vital component of the human experience that keeps evolving, creating a dynamic and varied tapestry that appeals to people of all ages and backgrounds [12].

1.7. Khayal:

Embodying the aesthetic principles of raga and tala, khayal is a well-known and emotive genre of North Indian classical vocal music that has developed over the centuries. Khayal, which has its roots in the Hindustani classical heritage, is pronounced literally as "imagination" or "thought," emphasizing how improvised and expressive it is. During the Mughal era, it became increasingly popular and became apparent as a separate form in the 18th century. Khayal is distinguished by its focus on expressive vocal ranges, powerful rhythmic rhythms, and elaborate melodic embellishments. It is frequently performed in a concert setting, with the harmonium (a keyboard instrument) and tabla (a percussion instrument) accompanying the solo performer. The genre is renowned for its adaptability, which permits artistic experimentation inside the predetermined parameters of a raga and tala. The vilambit, or slow-tempo section, and the drut, or fast-tempo section, are the two primary sections of a Khayal performance. The vilambit showcases melodic flourishes and prolonged phrases as the musician explores the subtleties of the selected raga. Faster tempos are introduced in the drut portion, allowing for more room for rhythmic improvisation and highlighting the vocalist's skill [13].

The freedom to express emotions is one of Khayal's unique qualities. The artist performs a unique touch by interpreting the selected raga to generate particular moods or feelings. Deeply lyrical thoughts are conveyed through the lyrics, which are frequently written in classical languages like Sanskrit, Urdu, or Persian, adding to the entire aesthetic experience. Khayal has changed over time, keeping its fundamental ideas while adjusting to shifting musical tastes. Prominent vocalists who have infused their distinct styles and interpretations, such as Begum Parveen Sultana, Pandit Bhimsen Joshi, and Ustad Amir Khan, have made noteworthy contributions to the art genre. Khayal is a refined and deeply moving style of North Indian classical music, where the vocalist's technical mastery and inventive imagination come together to produce an engrossing and visually stunning musical experience [14].

1.7.1. About Khayal App:

Several components may be included in a "Khayal" app for music therapy to support mental health and well-being. A carefully chosen selection of Khayal performances showcasing a wide variety of ragas and emotional expressions might be included. Users of the software might be able to create individualized musical experiences by customizing playlists according to their tastes or therapeutic requirements. The app might have capabilities for guided listening sessions for people receiving music therapy. These sessions would explain the therapeutic qualities of particular ragas and assist users in developing an emotional connection with the music. Additionally, the app can include interactive features like mood tracking that let users consider how they were feeling both before and after listening to specific renditions. The Khayal app may incorporate mindfulness and relaxation components, such as deep breathing exercises timed to the beat of the music. Users may also be able to record their improvisations or vocalizations, which would encourage them to actively participate in the musical experience [15].

The software might work with music therapists to create customized playlists or programs that target common mental health issues like stress, anxiety, or depression to increase the therapeutic impact. In addition, it might offer tools to help users gain a greater understanding

of the music by educating them about the historical and cultural background of the Khayal genre. It's crucial to remember that user feedback and the app's integration with research-backed music therapy techniques will determine how successful it is. Even though the idea of a "Khayal" app for music therapy is still speculative, technological developments are still influencing novel approaches to use music's therapeutic potential for mental health and wellbeing.

1.8. Possible Outcomes of Music Therapy:
1.8.1. Short Films:

Short films about the results of music therapy could eloquently depict the transforming impacts on the mental, emotional, and physical domains. See how music can help with physical rehabilitation, reduce stress, and soothe anxiety. Explore moving moments where people use the calming soundtrack to communicate their feelings, find comfort, and form social bonds. These movies provide a visually striking look at the many and significant effects of music therapy as well as its beneficial effects.

1.8.2. Posters or Comics:

Graphic representations of music therapy results, such as posters or comics, can effectively convey the various advantageous outcomes of this therapeutic modality. Bright drawings might illustrate people using music to express their feelings, signifying the discharge of emotions. Images of participants in group sessions interacting socially and with greater physical coordination can emphasize the psychological and social advantages. These posters or comics would be useful tools for promoting and increasing knowledge of the therapeutic potential of music, as they would also visually emphasize the cognitive advantages of music therapy through enhanced cognitive functioning and greater memory recall [16][17].

1.8.3. App:

An app for music therapy that is outcomes-focused can monitor and evaluate how music therapies affect people in social, emotional, cognitive, and physical domains. It offers quantifiable gains in social interaction, emotional health, cognitive performance, and stress reduction through data-driven insights. The intuitive design of the app enables therapists to adjust tactics, track progress, and personalize interventions, resulting in outcomes for music therapy that are specific and successful. This software is a useful resource for maximizing the advantages of music therapy for a variety of demographics since it combines technology with therapeutic methods in a seamless manner.

1.8.4. Campaigns:

Campaigns highlighting the benefits of music therapy place special emphasis on its many beneficial effects. These campaigns, which emphasize emotional expression, stress relief, cognitive improvement, and social interaction, are meant to increase public knowledge of the therapeutic advantages. These campaigns highlight the potential of music therapy to enhance mental and emotional well-being across a range of populations and advocate for its incorporation in diverse contexts through the use of compelling material, research findings, and testimonials. Through the presentation of actual life changes, these initiatives help to provide a better knowledge of the comprehensive and significant impacts of music therapy.

2. LITERATURE REVIEW

ZS Martin et al. [18] discussed the use of music to heal the body and mind, and music therapy is used as a cancer treatment. In recent years, randomized and non-randomized controlled studies have been published and reviewed frequently. However, a quantitative evaluation of music therapy in cancer treatment in adults has not been conducted. Therefore, this study aims

to collect evidence supporting music therapy at all stages of cancer treatment. As a guarantee, we made a preliminary review and comparison. We conducted an electronic literature search for studies of therapists using music therapy with adults with cancer. The summary included thirty studies showing that the many benefits of music therapy as a whole have different effects and outcomes at different levels. Although there were improvements in quality of life, health, pain, and anxiety in the hospital, the best results were seen in anxiety, depression, and medication use during treatment. The meta-analysis included twenty-one studies that found small but positive effects of music therapy on quality of life, physical symptoms, and mental health. Effect size heterogeneity ranged from small to medium. According to expert reviews, studies using affirmation and music therapy have shown more positive effects on mental health. It is recommended that cancer patients be given music therapy at various stages of treatment as it may improve health outcomes. Future research should examine sources such as patient-specific data to determine which patients benefit most from different types of sound therapy (music).

L.M. Bailey [19] explained that cancer patients and their families often describe mental or physical illnesses. Music can be a powerful tool for change and an important source of support in music therapy.

Quotes about people, places, feelings, activities, and needs can help relieve stress and solve problems. This article discusses the goals and stages of music therapy and some of the needs of cancer patients and their families. It then looks at the details of music selection and strategies for achieving therapeutic goals. There are two studies to explain this study.

Dr Pubalin Dash [20] explored that cancer patients and their families often describe mental or physical illness. Music can be a powerful tool for change and an important source of support in music therapy.

Quotes about people, places, feelings, activities, and needs can be helpful with grief and coping. This article discusses the goals and stages of music therapy and some of the needs of cancer patients and their families. It then looks at the details of music selection and strategies for achieving therapeutic goals. There are two studies to explain this study. The subject is a 40-year-old man with severe depression who was diagnosed with cancer in 2013. The goal of the intervention was to use music therapy techniques to develop effective interventions for reducing anxiety and depression in patients. There are ten times in the treatment plan. The treatment was evaluated qualitatively and quantitatively multiple times using the Stress Scale through interviews with participants and their families. The findings showed that recipients' anxiety and despair decreased and their behavior improved. Eventually, the client stopped this behavior at its most distressing and maintained this improvement throughout the last two months of treatment.

Abbey L Dvorak [21] investigated how music therapy groups (MTSG) impact the social, psychological, and physical health of cancer patients and their caregivers. A mixed methods approach was used to combine qualitative data from experimental, randomized, controlled studies and participant comments. Twenty-four cancer patients and 17 controls were divided into experimental and control groups.

Over three weeks, trial participants attended six 60-minute MTSG sessions. Singing, writing, playing music, turning to music, combining music with art, and talking while listening to music are music therapy methods. At the beginning, middle, and end of the three weeks, each participant filled out a standard questionnaire. To measure the impact of each session, participants try to add up the number of tests before and after. Overall, MTSG participation resulted in significant improvements in mood and reduced anxiety in the experimental group.

In our session, the experimental group saw significant changes in pain from pre-session to post-session across all six sessions. They saw changes in mental state, tension, and anxiety, with improvements in both department's life. It is clear that participation in MTSG improves biopsychosocial functioning and benefits cancer patients and caregivers.

P Flowers et al. [22] proposed that while many qualitative studies have examined the effects of music therapy in cancer treatment, few studies have used phenomenological methods to examine how and why music therapy works. This study aims to investigate the psychological processes behind improvisational music therapy for cancer patients. Nine people participate in semi-chat and improvisational music therapy. The interviews were analyzed using Phenomenological Analysis (IPA) as a theoretical and methodological framework. The many social and psychological benefits of music therapy are described through recurring themes. These benefits include encouraging peer and group interaction, increasing self-esteem, promoting relaxation, creating a sense of well-being, reducing stress, and improving communication through making music. The importance of relationships and communication is crucial. This study highlights several important aspects of music therapy for cancer patients and the value of IPA in psychological research.

3. DISCUSSION

Cancer is a powerful enemy that not only causes bodily problems but also harms the mental well-being of both sufferers and those who care for them. Stress, anxiety, and depression are frequently increased as a result of the intense demands of cancer therapy and the emotional toll that a cancer diagnosis carries. A growing number of people are interested in complementary therapeutic approaches as a means of reducing the psychological effects of cancer, as they recognize the complex nature of this battle. With a particular focus on improving the mental health of cancer patients and their caregivers, this research attempts to investigate the possibility of music therapy as an adjunctive treatment. With its foundation in the expressive and emotional qualities of music, music therapy provides a special means of connection, relaxation, and emotional release. Many medical specialties have acknowledged the beneficial effects of music therapy on mental health. Music therapy is an innovative and non-invasive approach that addresses the emotional and mental health difficulties faced by patients and their caregivers in the context of cancer care, where psychological support is crucial.

A rising corpus of research demonstrates the benefits of music therapy in the treatment of cancer, according to an analysis of the literature currently in publication. Research suggests that music therapy might effectively mitigate symptoms of anxiety and despair in individuals with cancer. Because music therapy is individualized, interventions may be customized to meet the needs of each patient, which makes it a flexible and adaptable approach for addressing the range of emotional experiences related to cancer. Furthermore, music therapy's effects go beyond the immediate psychological domain. It has been demonstrated to lessen side effects from chemotherapy, including pain and nausea, improving cancer patients' quality of life overall. Music therapy can provide a break and relief from the demanding duty of giving emotional and physical support for caregivers, who frequently manage a way to deal with the difficulties they encounter.

The article explores individual case studies and testimonies, offering personal narratives of the life-changing potential of music therapy for cancer patients and their support systems. These stories emphasize the potential for forging deep bonds and encouraging optimism in the face of hardship in addition to the individual experiences of emotional relief and well-being. The study highlights the need for an all-encompassing approach to cancer support as it examines the complex interactions between music, emotions, and mental health in the context of cancer care. Within this context, music therapy shows promise as a comprehensive approach to

addressing the psychosocial aspects of the cancer experience. The investigation of music therapy as an adjunctive intervention to improve mental well-being in cancer patients and their carers highlights the therapeutic modality's potential to make a substantial contribution to all-encompassing cancer care. The data in this research emphasizes how crucial it is to incorporate music therapy into already-existing support services, recognizing its capacity to promote emotional stability, adaptability, and a feeling of community for individuals traversing the difficult terrain of illness and its aftermath.

4. CONCLUSION

Research on the use of music therapy as an adjunctive intervention to improve mental health in cancer patients and caregivers demonstrates the significant influence that music therapy has on the emotional health of those coping with illness. The ability of music to heal provides a special and adaptable means of connecting, expressing emotions, and relieving the complex psychological load that comes with a cancer diagnosis and treatment. The data shows how effective music therapy can be in reducing anxiety and depressive symptoms, enhancing the general quality of life for cancer patients, and giving caregivers a break and a way to cope. Within the all-encompassing framework of cancer care, music therapy becomes a valuable non-invasive and individualized intervention that helps provide the holistic support that cancer patients and their caregivers need to navigate the challenging emotional terrain of their disease with hope and resilience.

REFERENCES:

[1]   I. Valero-Cantero, F. J. Martínez-Valero, M. Espinar-Toledo, C. Casals, F. J. Barón-López, and M. Á. Vázquez-Sánchez, "Complementary music therapy for cancer patients in at-home palliative care and their caregivers: Protocol for a multicentre randomised controlled trial," *BMC Palliat. Care*, 2020, doi: 10.1186/s12904-020-00570-9.

[2]   C. Gramaglia *et al.*, "Outcomes of music therapy interventions in cancer patients—A review of the literature," *Critical Reviews in Oncology/Hematology*. 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.critrevonc.2019.04.004.

[3]   T. Yang *et al.*, "Effectiveness of five-element music therapy in cancer patients: A systematic review and meta-analysis," *Complementary Therapies in Clinical Practice*. 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.ctcp.2021.101416.

[4]   Y. Li *et al.*, "The effectiveness of music therapy for patients with cancer: A systematic review and meta-analysis," *Journal of Advanced Nursing*. 2020, doi: 10.1111/jan.14313.

[5]   A. Rossetti *et al.*, "The Impact of Music Therapy on Anxiety in Cancer Patients Undergoing Simulation for Radiation Therapy," *Int. J. Radiat. Oncol. Biol. Phys.*, 2017, doi: 10.1016/j.ijrobp.2017.05.003.

[6]   T. C. Rabinowitch, A. Dassa, A. S. Sadot, and A. Trincher, "Outcomes and experiences of an online Balance-Space music therapy intervention for cancer patients: A mixed methods study," *Arts Psychother.*, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.aip.2023.101998.

[7]   P. Preissler, S. Kordovan, A. Ullrich, C. Bokemeyer, and K. Oechsle, "Favored subjects and psychosocial needs in music therapy in terminally ill cancer patients: A content analysis," *BMC Palliat. Care*, 2016, doi: 10.1186/s12904-016-0122-7.

[8]   J. Gubili, D. Kramer, and K. Popkin, "Evidence Shows How Music Therapy Can Affect Patients With Cancer.," *ONS Voice*, 2018.

[9]   L. Zang, C. Cheng, Y. Zhou, and X. Liu, "Music therapy effect on anxiety reduction among patients with cancer: A meta-analysis," *Frontiers in Psychology*. 2023, doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2022.1028934.

[10]   K. T. Liou *et al.*, "Comparison of Depressive Symptom Outcomes in Hospitalized Adult Cancer Patients Receiving Music Therapy or Massage Therapy," *J. Pain Symptom Manage.*, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2021.09.007.

[11]   R. C. Rodríguez-Rodríguez, A. Noreña-Peña, T. Chafer-Bixquert, A. Lorenzo Vásquez, J. González de Dios, and C. Solano Ruiz, "The relevance of music therapy in paediatric and adolescent cancer patients: a scoping review," *Global Health Action*. 2022, doi: 10.1080/16549716.2022.2116774.

[12]   A. Lichtl *et al.*, "Music Therapy for Pain in Black and White Cancer Patients: A Retrospective Study," *J. Pain Symptom Manage.*, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.jpainsymman.2022.07.007.

[13]   C. Rennie, D. S. Irvine, E. Huang, and J. Huang, "Music Therapy as a Form of Nonpharmacologic Pain Modulation in Patients with Cancer: A Systematic Review of the Current Literature," *Cancers*. 2022, doi: 10.3390/cancers14184416.

[14]   S. Vinayak, F. Dehkhoda, and R. Vinayak, "The Effect of Music Therapy on Sleep Quality of Cancer Patients Undergoing Chemotherapy or Radiotherapy: A Randomized control trial," *J. Soc. Sci.*, 2017, doi: 10.25255/jss.2017.6.4.734.743.

[15]   P. Krishnaswamy and S. Nair, "Effect of music therapy on pain and anxiety levels of cancer patients: A pilot study," *Indian J. Palliat. Care*, 2016, doi: 10.4103/0973-1075.185042.

[16]   M. M. Stanczyk, "Music therapy as part of psychosocial support for cancer patients," *Psychooncology.*, 2015.

[17]   K.-R. Chou, "CN35 Effects of music therapy on anxiety and depression in cancer patients undergoing chemotherapy," *Ann. Oncol.*, 2020, doi: 10.1016/j.annonc.2020.08.2144.

[18]   F. Köhler *et al.*, "Music therapy in the psychosocial treatment of adult cancer patients: A systematic review and meta-analysis," *Frontiers in Psychology*. 2020, doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2020.00651.

[19]   L. M. Bailey, "The Use of Songs in Music Therapy With Cancer Patients and Their Families," *Music Ther.*, 1984, doi: 10.1093/mt/4.1.5.

[20]   Dr Pubalin Dash, "Music Therapy on Cancer Patient: A Case Study," *Int. J. Indian Psychol.*, 2017, doi: 10.25215/0403.160.

[21]   A. L. Dvorak, "Music therapy support groups for cancer patients and caregivers: A mixed-methods approach," *Can. J. Music Ther.*, 2015.

[22]   M. Pothoulaki, R. MacDonald, and P. Flowers, "An interpretative phenomenological analysis of an improvisational music therapy program for cancer patients," *J. Music Ther.*, 2012, doi: 10.1093/jmt/49.1.45.

CHAPTER 2

AN ANALYSIS OF THE FINANCIAL TOOLKIT PROJECT BRIEF

Prof. Himani Sahu, Assistant Professor

ISDI, ATLAS SkillTech University, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India

Email Id- himani.sahu@atlasuniversity.edu.in

ABSTRACT:

The Financial Toolkit Project Brief outlines a comprehensive initiative aimed at developing and implementing a robust set of financial tools to enhance the efficiency and effectiveness of financial management within an organization. The project's primary objective is to address diverse financial needs, including budgeting, forecasting, and reporting, by leveraging technology to streamline processes and improve decision-making. The toolkit encompasses a range of modules, each designed to cater to specific financial functions. The budgeting module provides a dynamic platform for creating, monitoring, and adjusting budgets in real time, fostering a more agile and responsive financial planning process. The forecasting module utilizes advanced analytics and data modeling to generate accurate predictions, empowering stakeholders with insights into future financial trends and potential challenges. The reporting module offers customizable dashboards and detailed financial reports, ensuring transparency and facilitating data-driven decision-making. Additionally, the toolkit incorporates risk management features, providing tools to identify, assess, and mitigate financial risks, thereby safeguarding the organization's financial stability. The project also includes a training component to ensure that users can effectively utilize the toolkit, promoting widespread adoption and proficiency across the organization. Security measures, including encryption protocols and access controls, are integrated into the toolkit to protect sensitive financial information. The Financial Toolkit Project aims to enhance overall financial governance, mitigate risks, and improve organizational resilience in the face of an ever-evolving financial landscape. As organizations increasingly rely on data-driven insights for strategic decision-making, the implementation of this toolkit is poised to empower financial stakeholders, optimize resource allocation, and foster a culture of financial responsibility and accountability within the organization. The project's success will be measured not only by the efficiency gains achieved in financial processes but also by the positive impact on the organization's bottom line and its ability to adapt proactively to changing economic conditions.

KEYWORDS:

Decision Making, Financial Literacy, Individuals' Business, Project Brief.

1. INTRODUCTION

The Financial Toolkit Project is a comprehensive initiative aimed at developing a multifaceted set of tools and resources to empower individuals and businesses in navigating the complexities of financial management [1]. With an ever-evolving economic landscape and the increasing importance of financial literacy, this project seeks to bridge the gap between financial expertise and the diverse needs of users. By consolidating a wide array of financial tools, educational materials, and interactive resources, the Financial Toolkit Project aims to provide a one-stop solution for enhancing financial knowledge, planning, and decision-making [2]. At its core, the project recognizes the critical role that financial well-being plays in individuals' lives and the success of businesses. In today's dynamic world, characterized by rapid technological advancements and economic shifts, people from all walks of life must have access to tools that empower them to make informed financial choices [3]. The Financial Toolkit Project is not just about numbers and calculations; it's about fostering financial literacy as a life skill that empowers individuals to take control of their financial destinies.

The toolkit will encompass a diverse range of financial tools, catering to different levels of expertise and varying financial goals [4]. From basic budgeting and expense tracking tools to advanced investment calculators and retirement planning models, the toolkit will be designed to accommodate users with varying degrees of financial knowledge. Whether someone is just starting on their financial journey, looking to optimize their investments, or planning for retirement, the Financial Toolkit Project endeavors to be a versatile and user-friendly resource

that grows with the evolving needs of its users. Moreover, recognizing the global nature of financial transactions and investments, the Financial Toolkit Project will incorporate tools that consider international currencies, taxation systems, and investment landscapes. This international perspective will make the toolkit a valuable resource for users across different countries and regions, fostering financial literacy on a global scale. In addition to the array of tools, the Financial Toolkit Project will feature a comprehensive educational component. This will include tutorials, articles, and interactive content aimed at enhancing users' understanding of key financial concepts. From explaining the basics of budgeting and investing to demystifying complex financial instruments, the educational component seeks to empower users with the knowledge needed to make informed financial decisions.

A unique feature of the Financial Toolkit Project is its emphasis on interactivity and customization. Users will not only have access to pre-designed tools and educational content but will also be able to tailor certain aspects to their specific needs. Customization options will enable users to input their financial data, goals, and preferences, generating personalized insights and recommendations [5]. This personalized approach aims to make financial planning more relatable and actionable for users, encouraging active engagement with their financial well-being. Furthermore, the Financial Toolkit Project will leverage the latest advancements in technology, incorporating features such as artificial intelligence and machine learning. These technologies will enhance the toolkit's ability to analyze financial data, identify trends, and provide users with real-time insights [6]. By staying at the forefront of technological innovation, the Financial Toolkit Project intends to offer cutting-edge solutions that align with the evolving landscape of finance and technology.

The project will also prioritize user security and data privacy, implementing robust encryption and protection measures to ensure the confidentiality of users' financial information. Building trust and confidence is paramount, and the Financial Toolkit Project is committed to maintaining the highest standards of security in handling sensitive financial data [7]. The Financial Toolkit Project represents a groundbreaking initiative to democratize financial literacy and empowerment. By combining a diverse array of financial tools, educational resources, and interactive features, the project aims to revolutionize how individuals and businesses approach financial management. In an era where financial decisions have far-reaching implications, the Financial Toolkit Project aspires to be the go-to resource for those seeking not only financial tools but also the knowledge and confidence to navigate the complexities of the modern financial landscape.

2. LITERATURE REVIEW

E. Venezia et al. [8] study focus on the Latest data shows that high electricity and water prices are a major problem as electricity consumption in the European Union (EU) gradually increases. Social, economic, and environmental problems arise. Electricity poverty is one of these important problems. By using software tools to influence their behavior, users of software tools can develop specific situations and increase their knowledge and education on important topics. This tool should be easy to use and provide satisfaction to users. In this context, 15 state-of-the-art ICT tools have been developed within the scope of the Erasmus + EU-funded IDEA project "Innovative Directions in Energy Consultancy", which aims to support and assist energy experts in the fight against energy poverty. people. Reduce household electricity and water usage through energy awareness. Fifteen ICT tools were described in our previous studies. In this study, we focus on two main tools. (i) our software engineering process for vehicle development, which includes overall requirements analysis, basic vehicle design and development, and product completion; (ii) evaluate users based on usability and user experience, including collection and analysis of dimensions. It is well documented, presenting

the analyses performed and discussing the results. Z. Ruckus et al. [9] study focuses on the causes and types of racial inequality we need to consider by reflecting on "financial tools," or articles that show money-related cutback regret. Although previous studies have focused on financial transactions with ethnic differences, I argue that we should also consider the similarities and differences in finance. Tracks divided by race. Using data from the 2019 Consumer Money Survey, I show that white, black, and Latino respondents all rely on media and social media to learn about money, but their similar views on finance are used only when referring to a general, vague character. Racial discrimination exists in some financial behaviors related to financial management. These results help us understand how institutions create cultural tools, how culture affects people's income, and how it affects people's behavior and judgments.

Alliance for Financial Inclusion et al. [10] study focuses on the growing body of research on how financial literacy affects people's income, savings behavior, and use of different financial instruments. However, no one has examined the link between financial literacy and knowledge and the use of fintech products (i.e., financial products offered through mobile and online platforms). This study focuses on this relationship in the developing Lao People's Democratic Republic (PDR). To determine our financial literacy, we use data collected in the Lao People's Democratic Republic from a survey designed by the Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development International Network for Financial Education (OECD/INFE). We see that people's knowledge of fintech products is important and their financial literacy levels are positively affected. The same results are obtained when we use different measurement methods for financial information. However, not enough data has been collected to conclude that financial literacy is associated with the adoption of FinTech products.

D. Potnis et al. [11] study focuses on the Welfare reforms implemented by public libraries rarely reduce poverty. In developing countries, mobile payments (financial transactions made through mobile phones) are the most popular way to reduce poverty because the poor have access to information, financial assistance, and mobile devices. The authors of this article aim to provide public libraries in India with "integrated mobile, financial, and data reading tools" that will enable them to simultaneously evaluate the mobile, financial, and data information of the poor and develop mobile payment plans. More than three years of work on recommendations, testing, dissemination of reforms and practices, results-oriented and social leadership. The United Nations and national leaders can work with public libraries to address the critical issue of poverty in society.

C. Janney et al. [12] focused on this study investigated the needs of community service providers (n=187) who participated in financial literacy teaching and their understanding of the necessity of using funding instruments for individuals with mental and cognitive disorders. The Center for Healthcare Your Money, Doctors cited access to financial services and transportation as limitations. 80% of providers said they would recommend the service to another community worker. In short, it is recommended to have a discussion that is more interactive and includes real examples. There are no differences in needs, problems, or adaptation between rural and urban areas. In summary, practitioners may find that, with minor modifications, the Financial Assistance Tool can be a useful tool for working with people with mental illness or enigma.

3. RESULT & DISCUSSION
3.1 Analysis of Financial Toolkit:

The Financial Toolkit is a comprehensive and dynamic resource designed to empower individuals and businesses to manage their financial affairs with confidence and proficiency. This all-encompassing toolkit serves as a one-stop solution, offering a diverse array of financial

tools, educational materials, and interactive resources to cater to the varying needs and expertise levels of users [13]. At the heart of the Financial Toolkit is the commitment to enhancing financial literacy, recognizing the pivotal role it plays in shaping personal and professional success. A key feature of the Financial Toolkit is its extensive collection of financial tools, ranging from fundamental budgeting and expense-tracking instruments to sophisticated investment calculators and retirement planning models [14]. The toolkit acknowledges the diverse financial goals and levels of expertise among its users, ensuring that whether an individual is a novice starting their financial journey or an experienced investor optimizing their portfolio, there are tools available to meet their specific requirements. The aim is to simplify the complexities of financial decision-making, making it accessible to everyone, regardless of their financial background or experience.

Beyond its array of financial tools, the Financial Toolkit incorporates an educational component that serves as a knowledge hub. This educational aspect is designed to empower users with a deeper understanding of financial concepts, providing tutorials, articles, and interactive content [15]. From explaining basic financial principles to demystifying intricate investment strategies, the educational component is tailored to facilitate continuous learning and foster informed decision-making. By promoting financial literacy, the toolkit seeks to equip users with the skills necessary to navigate the ever-evolving economic landscape. An innovative aspect of the Financial Toolkit is its emphasis on interactivity and customization [16]. Users have the flexibility to not only access pre-designed tools and educational content but also to personalize certain aspects according to their unique financial circumstances, goals, and preferences. This customization feature adds a personal touch to financial planning, allowing users to generate insights and recommendations that align with their individual needs. By making financial planning more relatable and adaptable, the toolkit encourages active engagement and accountability in managing one's financial well-being [17].

Moreover, the Financial Toolkit acknowledges the global nature of finance and investments. It includes tools that consider international currencies, taxation systems, and investment landscapes, making it a valuable resource for users across diverse regions and countries. This global perspective reflects the toolkit's commitment to inclusivity and recognition of the interconnectedness of financial markets worldwide. In tandem with its commitment to staying at the forefront of financial empowerment, the Financial Toolkit incorporates cutting-edge technologies such as artificial intelligence (AI) and machine learning. These technological features enhance the toolkit's analytical capabilities, enabling it to process financial data, identify trends, and provide real-time insights. By leveraging the power of AI, the toolkit adapts to the evolving landscape of finance and technology, ensuring that users benefit from the latest advancements in the field. Security and data privacy are paramount concerns, and the Financial Toolkit implements stringent measures to safeguard user information. Through robust encryption and protective mechanisms, the toolkit prioritizes the confidentiality and security of sensitive financial data, instilling trust and confidence among its users. the Financial Toolkit represents a revolutionary approach to financial empowerment. By combining a diverse range of financial tools, educational resources, and interactive features, the toolkit aims to redefine how individuals and businesses engage with their finances. In an era where financial decisions carry significant weight, the Financial Toolkit stands as a beacon, providing not only the necessary tools for financial management but also the knowledge and confidence required to navigate the complexities of the modern financial landscape.

3.2 Project Brief of Financial Toolkit:

The Financial Toolkit Project is a comprehensive endeavor designed to revolutionize the landscape of financial management and literacy, providing individuals and businesses with a

versatile set of tools, resources, and educational materials. At its core, this initiative addresses the growing need for accessible and user-friendly solutions that empower people to navigate the complexities of personal and business finances [18]. With the ever-evolving economic climate and the increasing importance of financial literacy, the Financial Toolkit Project aims to fill a crucial gap by offering a holistic suite of tools and educational content that cater to users at various levels of expertise and address diverse financial goals. The primary objective of the Financial Toolkit Project is to democratize financial knowledge and decision-making. Recognizing that financial literacy is not a one-size-fits-all concept, the toolkit will encompass a wide range of financial tools, each tailored to meet the specific needs of users. Whether an individual is looking to manage daily expenses, optimize investments, plan for retirement, or navigate the complexities of international financial transactions, the toolkit will serve as a comprehensive resource for enhancing financial acumen and confidence.

One key feature of the Financial Toolkit Project is its inclusivity, accommodating users with varying levels of financial expertise. From beginners who are just starting to explore financial planning to seasoned investors seeking advanced tools for portfolio analysis, the toolkit will offer a diverse set of applications. Basic budgeting and expense-tracking tools will coexist with sophisticated investment calculators and retirement planning models, ensuring that users can seamlessly transition from foundational financial management to more complex analyses as their needs evolve. Education is a fundamental pillar of the Financial Toolkit Project. The toolkit will host a robust educational component, featuring tutorials, articles, and interactive content designed to enhance users' understanding of financial concepts. This educational material will cover a spectrum of topics, from the basics of budgeting and saving to more advanced subjects like risk management, investment strategies, and tax planning. The aim is not only to provide users with practical tools but also to empower them with the knowledge necessary to make informed and strategic financial decisions [19].

Interactivity and customization are key aspects of the Financial Toolkit Project. Users will have the flexibility to input their personal financial data, goals, and preferences, enabling the toolkit to generate personalized insights and recommendations. This customization feature aims to make financial planning more relatable and actionable, encouraging users to actively engage with their financial well-being. By tailoring the toolkit to individual needs, the project seeks to bridge the gap between generic financial advice and practical, personalized solutions. The Financial Toolkit Project is designed to be a globally relevant resource, recognizing the interconnected nature of today's financial landscape. Incorporating tools that consider international currencies, taxation systems, and investment opportunities, the project aims to serve users across different countries and regions. This global perspective aligns with the project's vision of promoting financial literacy on an international scale, fostering a sense of financial empowerment irrespective of geographical boundaries.

To stay at the forefront of technological innovation, the Financial Toolkit Project will integrate artificial intelligence (AI) and machine learning (ML) features. These technologies will enhance the toolkit's analytical capabilities, allowing it to process vast amounts of financial data, identify trends, and provide users with real-time insights. By leveraging AI and ML, the project intends to offer cutting-edge solutions that align with the evolving landscape of finance and technology, ensuring that users benefit from the latest advancements in the field. Security and data privacy are paramount considerations in the Financial Toolkit Project. Robust encryption and protection measures will be implemented to safeguard the confidentiality of users' financial information. Building trust and confidence is a top priority, and the project is committed to upholding the highest standards of security in handling sensitive financial data.

The toolkit's users can trust that their information is handled with the utmost care and diligence. the Financial Toolkit Project represents a bold and transformative initiative poised to make a lasting impact on how individuals and businesses approach financial management. By offering a comprehensive suite of tools, educational resources, and interactive features, the project aims to empower users with the knowledge and confidence needed to navigate the complexities of the modern financial landscape. With inclusivity, education, interactivity, and global relevance as its guiding principles, the Financial Toolkit Project aspires to be a catalyst for positive change in the realm of financial literacy and decision-making.

3.3 Applications of Project Brief of Financial Toolkit:

The Financial Toolkit Project, with its comprehensive suite of tools and resources, has wide-ranging applications across various sectors, catering to the diverse needs of individuals, businesses, educational institutions, and financial professionals. The project's versatility and user-centric design make it a valuable asset in promoting financial literacy, planning, and decision-making. The Financial Toolkit Project serves as a powerful resource for individuals seeking to enhance their financial well-being. From millennials just entering the workforce to retirees planning for their golden years, the toolkit provides accessible tools for budgeting, expense tracking, and goal setting. Young professionals can utilize the toolkit to understand the basics of investing and create a roadmap for long-term financial success. The interactive nature of the tools, combined with personalized insights, makes financial planning more engaging and actionable. Furthermore, individuals can leverage the educational component of the toolkit to deepen their understanding of financial concepts, empowering them to make informed decisions about their money.

Managing finances as a family requires a coordinated effort, and the Financial Toolkit Project offers tools tailored for family financial planning. Users can create joint accounts, set shared financial goals, and track household expenses collaboratively [20]. The toolkit's budgeting tools help families allocate resources efficiently, while its educational content can facilitate conversations about financial planning and responsibility. Additionally, the project's customization features allow families to adapt the toolkit to their unique circumstances, whether saving for education, planning for major life events, or optimizing investments for future generations. Financial literacy is a crucial life skill, and the Financial Toolkit Project serves as an invaluable resource for students and educational institutions. Teachers can incorporate the toolkit's educational content into their curriculum, offering students practical insights into budgeting, investing, and financial decision-making. Students, in turn, can use the toolkit to apply theoretical knowledge in real-world scenarios, gaining hands-on experience in managing their finances. The project's interactive nature fosters a dynamic learning environment, making financial education more engaging and relevant for students of all ages.

Businesses, both small and large, can benefit from the Financial Toolkit Project in numerous ways. The toolkit's budgeting and financial planning tools can assist businesses in managing cash flow, forecasting expenses, and optimizing resource allocation. For startups and entrepreneurs, the toolkit guides financial projections and investment planning. Businesses can also use the project's international features to navigate cross-border transactions, understand global taxation systems, and assess the impact of currency fluctuations. Financial professionals within organizations can leverage the toolkit's advanced features to analyze market trends, evaluate investment opportunities, and make data-driven financial decisions [21]. The Financial Toolkit Project offers financial advisors and professionals a comprehensive set of tools to enhance their services and provide more personalized advice. Advisors can use the toolkit to create customized financial plans for clients, taking into account individual goals, risk tolerance, and investment preferences. The project's analytical tools, powered by artificial

intelligence and machine learning, enable financial professionals to stay ahead of market trends, identify investment opportunities, and optimize portfolios. The toolkit's security features ensure the confidentiality of client data, building trust and credibility in the financial advisory space. Nonprofit organizations focused on financial literacy and empowerment can leverage the Financial Toolkit Project to amplify their impact. By incorporating the toolkit into their educational programs, these organizations can reach a broader audience and provide individuals with practical tools to manage their finances. The project's customization features allow nonprofits to tailor financial education to the specific needs of their target demographic, whether it be low-income communities, youth groups, or marginalized populations. The toolkit's accessibility and user-friendly design align with the mission of making financial literacy accessible to all. the Financial Toolkit Project's applications span individuals, families, students, businesses, financial advisors, and nonprofit organizations. By addressing the unique financial needs of each user group and providing a versatile set of tools and resources, the project contributes to the advancement of financial literacy, planning, and decision-making on both individual and organizational levels. As a dynamic and user-centric initiative, the Financial Toolkit Project has the potential to make a substantial impact on empowering users to take control of their financial destinies in an ever-evolving economic landscape.

3.4 Advantages of Project Brief of Financial Toolkit:

The Project Brief for the Financial Toolkit brings forth a multitude of advantages, reflecting its potential to transform financial management for individuals and businesses. These advantages encompass various dimensions, ranging from enhanced financial literacy to practical tools for decision-making, ultimately fostering a more informed and empowered user base. First and foremost, the Financial Toolkit Project Brief serves as a beacon for promoting financial literacy on a global scale. By consolidating a comprehensive set of tools and resources, the project addresses the critical need for individuals to acquire a deeper understanding of financial concepts. The educational component, including tutorials and articles, becomes a valuable resource for users at all levels of financial expertise. This commitment to education not only bridges existing knowledge gaps but also ensures that users can approach their finances with greater confidence and understanding.

The toolkit's versatility and inclusivity are evident advantages, accommodating users with varying levels of financial knowledge and diverse financial goals. From basic budgeting tools for beginners to sophisticated investment calculators for seasoned investors, the toolkit caters to a broad audience. This adaptability is crucial in recognizing the diverse financial landscapes that individuals and businesses navigate. Whether someone is starting their financial journey or looking to optimize complex investment portfolios, the Financial Toolkit ensures that there is a relevant and user-friendly tool available. One of the standout advantages lies in the customization options embedded in the toolkit. Users can input their financial data, goals, and preferences, generating personalized insights and recommendations. This feature elevates the toolkit from a generic set of tools to a personalized financial advisor, tailoring its offerings to the unique circumstances and aspirations of each user. Such customization not only enhances the relevance of the toolkit but also encourages active engagement with financial planning by making it more relatable and actionable.

The project's incorporation of an international perspective is a strategic advantage, acknowledging the global nature of financial transactions and investments. By considering various international currencies, taxation systems, and investment landscapes, the Financial Toolkit becomes a valuable resource for users across different countries and regions. This global outlook not only broadens the toolkit's user base but also positions it as a universally

relevant tool in an interconnected world. The integration of artificial intelligence (AI) and machine learning (ML) technologies presents a cutting-edge advantage for the Financial Toolkit Project. These technologies enhance the toolkit's analytical capabilities, enabling real-time data analysis, trend identification, and dynamic insights. By staying at the forefront of technological innovation, the toolkit positions itself as a forward-thinking solution, aligning with the evolving landscape of finance and technology. The incorporation of AI and ML can contribute to a more sophisticated and adaptive toolkit, ensuring that users benefit from the latest advancements in data analysis and financial modeling.

Another crucial advantage is the project's emphasis on security and data privacy. With the increasing reliance on digital platforms for financial management, ensuring the confidentiality of users' financial information is paramount. The project brief highlights robust encryption and protection measures to safeguard sensitive financial data, building trust and confidence among users. In an era where cybersecurity concerns are prevalent, the toolkit's commitment to the highest standards of security is a significant assurance for users entrusting their financial information to the platform. Furthermore, the Financial Toolkit Project's commitment to interactivity and user-friendliness is a notable advantage. The project aims to go beyond static tools by providing an interactive experience that engages users in their financial journey. This approach not only enhances user experience but also encourages ongoing interaction with the toolkit, promoting sustained financial awareness and active decision-making. the advantages of the Financial Toolkit Project Brief are multi-faceted, encompassing educational empowerment, adaptability, customization, global relevance, technological innovation, security, and user-friendliness. By addressing these key aspects, the project has the potential to revolutionize how individuals and businesses approach financial management. As a holistic and forward-thinking initiative, the Financial Toolkit Project aspires to empower users with the knowledge, tools, and confidence needed to navigate the complexities of the modern financial landscape effectively.

4. CONCLUSION

The Financial Toolkit Project Brief stands as a transformative initiative poised to reshape the landscape of financial management. With its commitment to global financial literacy, the project addresses a crucial need for individuals and businesses, offering a comprehensive set of tools and educational resources. The toolkit's adaptability ensures inclusivity, catering to users with varying levels of financial knowledge and diverse goals. The emphasis on customization elevates the toolkit from a generic resource to a personalized financial advisor, fostering a deeper connection between users and their financial plans. The integration of artificial intelligence and machine learning technologies positions the project at the forefront of innovation, providing users with dynamic and real-time insights. The project's dedication to security and data privacy reflects a commitment to user trust in an era where digital protection is paramount.

Moreover, the interactive and user-friendly features enhance the overall experience, encouraging ongoing engagement and sustained financial awareness. As the Financial Toolkit Project moves forward, it holds the promise of empowering individuals and businesses globally, equipping them with the knowledge, tools, and confidence to navigate the complexities of the modern financial landscape successfully. The project represents not just a toolkit but a catalyst for financial empowerment, fostering a more informed and empowered user base on a global scale.

REFERENCES:

[1]   J. Young, K. Mihaly, S. Bauhoff, L. Rabinovich, and A. Hung, "A toolkit for the evaluation of financial capability programs in low- and middle-income countries," *World Bank*, 2013.

[2]   B. Chugh, "Financial Regulation of Consumer-Facing Fintech in India: Status Quo and Emerging Concerns," *SSRN Electron. J.*, 2020, doi: 10.2139/ssrn.3520473.

[3]   J. Estrada, *The Essential Financial Toolkit*. 2011. doi: 10.1057/9780230295193.

[4]   M. (Michael) Berthold, "Bisociative knowledge discovery : an introduction to concept, algorithms, tools, and applications," *Financ. Cryptogr. Data Security. FC 2016.*, 2012.

[5]   L. Tolstolesova, I. Glukhikh, N. Yumanova, and O. Arzikulov, "Digital Transformation of Public-Private Partnership Tools," *J. Risk Finance. Manag.*, 2021, doi: 10.3390/jrfm14030121.

[6]   A. Bonner, R. Tappen, L. Herndon, and J. Ouslander, "The INTERACT institute: Observations on the dissemination of the INTERACT quality improvement program using certified INTERACT Trainers," *Gerontologist*, 2015, doi: 10.1093/geront/gnu103.

[7]   C. Zhan, M. de Jong, and H. de Bruijn, "Funding sustainable cities: A comparative study of Sino-Singapore Tianjin Eco-City and Shenzhen International Low-Carbon City," *Sustain.*, 2018, doi: 10.3390/su10114256.

[8]   E. Vanezi, T. Photiadis, A. Yeratziotis, A. P. Achilleos, C. Mettouris, and G. A. Papadopoulos, "IDEA: A software toolkit for energy awareness," *Energy Sources, Part A Recover. Util. Environ. Eff.*, 2023, doi: 10.1080/15567036.2022.2026536.

[9]   Z. Rucks-Ahidiana, "Race and the Financial Toolkit: Bridging Cultural Theories to Understand Behavior and Decision Making in the Racial Wealth Gap," *Sociol. Inq.*, 2022, doi: 10.1111/soin.12468.

[10]   Alliance for Financial Inclusion, "Digital Financial Literacy Toolkit," *Alliance Finance. Incl.*, 2021.

[11]   D. Potnis and B. Gala, "'Unified Mobile, Financial, and Information Literacy Toolkit': A Social Innovation for Public Libraries to Alleviate Poverty in Developing Countries," *Libr. Q.*, 2022, doi: 10.1086/717230.

[12]   C. A. Janney, E. Tobe, S. Matteson, and B. Long, "Social service provider's perceptions of financial education for adults with mental illness and/or cognitive impairments," *J. Consum. Aff.*, 2021, doi: 10.1111/joca.12352.

[13]   M. Dubyna, O. Popelo, N. Kholiavko, A. Zhavoronok, M. Fedyshyn, and I. Yakushko, "Mapping the Literature on Financial Behavior: a Bibliometric Analysis Using the VOSviewer Program," *WSEAS Trans. Bus. Econ.*, 2022, doi: 10.37394/23207.2022.19.22.

[14]   J. E. Blanchette, N. A. Allen, and M. L. Litchman, "The Feasibility and Acceptability of a Community-Developed Health Insurance and Financial Toolkit for Emerging Adults With Type 1 Diabetes," *Sci. Diabetes Self-Management Care*, 2022, doi 10.1177/26350106221087474.

[15]   T. Pickerill, "Investment leverage for adaptive reuse of cultural heritage," *Sustain.*, 2021, doi 10.3390/su13095052.

[16]   I. Niankara, "Government and private sectors' electronic transfer practices and financial inclusion in the economic community of the West African States," *Int. J. Financ. Econ.*, 2022, doi: 10.1002/ijfe.2357.

[17]   Q. Ali, S. Parveen, H. Yaacob, and Z. Zaini, "The management of Industry 4.0 technologies and environmental assets for optimal performance of industrial firms in Malaysia," *Environ. Sci. Pollut. Res.*, 2022, doi: 10.1007/s11356-022-19666-1.

[18]   A. E. Staiano, S. R. Cook, S. G. Hassink, and D. E. Wilfley, "Pediatric Obesity Treatment: Aligning Practice and Reimbursement With National Evidence-Based Guidelines," *J. Adolesc. Heal.*, 2016, doi 10.1016/j.jadohealth.2015.10.139.

[19]   V. Tramontin, C. Loggia, and C. Trois, *Strategies for sustainable building design and retrofit in developing countries. New goals for green buildings in South Africa*. 2012.

[20]   Rajindra, A. M. Amir, Farid, R. N. Anggraeni, and A. Yani, "Family management strategies in managing finances through small businesses," *Acad. Strategy. Manag. J.*, 2020.

[21]   J. Mandasari and M. Nur Fietroh, "The Influence of Mental Accounting and Self Control on Boarding Students in Managing Finances," *Int. J. Res. Rev.*, 2022, doi: 10.52403/ijrr.20220710.

CHAPTER 3

EXPLORING THE APARTMENT BUILDINGS
AND RENTAL PROPERTIES

Prof. Amruta Sawant, Assistant Professor
ISDI, ATLAS SkillTech University, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India
Email Id- amruta.sawant@atlasuniversity.edu.in

ABSTRACT:

This abstract delves into the multifaceted realm of apartment buildings and rental properties, exploring key aspects that define this dynamic sector of real estate. Apartment buildings represent a significant segment of the rental property market, offering diverse housing options for individuals and families. The success and profitability of such ventures hinge on strategic considerations ranging from location and amenities to property management practices. Market trends indicate a growing demand for rental properties, driven by factors such as urbanization, changing demographics, and a preference for flexible living arrangements. Investors and property managers must navigate a complex landscape, considering factors like property valuation, rental pricing strategies, and the implementation of technology for efficient management. The importance of creating a positive tenant experience cannot be overstated, as tenant satisfaction contributes not only to property reputation but also to tenant retention. Legal considerations, including landlord-tenant relationships and compliance with housing regulations, underscore the need for a thorough understanding of the legal landscape. Innovations such as Protech solutions and sustainable building practices are reshaping the apartment building sector, emphasizing the need for adaptability in a rapidly evolving industry. In summary, the world of apartment buildings and rental properties is marked by its dynamic nature, requiring stakeholders to be well-versed in market trends, tenant expectations, legal frameworks, and technological advancements to thrive in this ever-changing landscape.

KEYWORDS:

Apartment Living, Buildings Rental, Design Methodology, Property Management.

1. INTRODUCTION

The world of real estate is a dynamic and multifaceted arena, where the concept of "home" expands beyond individual houses to embrace the towering structures of apartment buildings and rental properties [1]. The introduction of Apartment Buildings and Rental Properties as a subject encapsulates the essence of contemporary urban living and the intricate interplay of market dynamics, investment strategies, and the diverse needs of both landlords and tenants. In an era where housing trends and lifestyle preferences are continually evolving, the exploration of apartment buildings and rental properties unveils a rich tapestry of opportunities, challenges, and implications for individuals, investors, and communities alike [2]. At its core, apartment buildings serve as architectural milestones that shape the skylines of cities and provide a unique solution to the ever-growing demand for urban dwellings. These structures house a myriad of individual units, each representing a distinct living space, and collectively they cater to the diverse needs of a community [3]. The appeal of apartment living lies not only in its spatial efficiency but also in the communal amenities and shared spaces that foster a sense of community. From high-rise luxury apartments to quaint multi-family dwellings, the landscape of apartment buildings is as diverse as the cities they inhabit [4].

The realm of rental properties, closely intertwined with apartment buildings, introduces a dynamic economic dimension. For landlords, the decision to rent out properties entails a strategic consideration of market trends, tenant preferences, and financial feasibility. The management of rental properties involves navigating legal intricacies, ensuring property maintenance, and fostering positive landlord-tenant relationships [5]. On the flip side, tenants enter into a contractual relationship that extends beyond a mere transaction; it becomes a pivotal aspect of their lifestyle and daily experience [6]. The rental market, influenced by economic factors and societal shifts, is a vibrant ecosystem where landlords and tenants engage

in a symbiotic relationship that reflects the pulse of urban living. As we delve into the world of apartment buildings and rental properties, we encounter a myriad of topics that shape this dynamic sector [7]. The investment potential of owning rental properties emerges as a focal point, drawing attention to strategies for maximizing returns, navigating market fluctuations, and understanding the intricacies of property management. From the perspective of tenants, the exploration encompasses considerations such as lease agreements, tenant rights, and the evolving trends that shape their preferences in the search for a temporary or long-term home [8].

The social and cultural dimensions of apartment living further enrich the narrative. Apartment buildings are microcosms of diversity, bringing together individuals from various backgrounds, professions, and walks of life. The communal spaces within these structures become arenas for social interaction, community events, and the fostering of neighborly bonds [9]. Simultaneously, challenges related to noise, privacy, and shared responsibilities underscore the delicate balance required for harmonious coexistence within apartment communities. In the broader context of urban development, the examination of apartment buildings and rental properties sheds light on their impact on cityscapes and the provision of affordable housing [10]. It prompts considerations about sustainable architecture, inclusive housing policies, and the role of developers in shaping the character of neighborhoods. Moreover, the ongoing global dialogue on housing affordability and the increasing trend of urbanization accentuate the significance of understanding the dynamics of apartment living and rental properties [11]. the exploration of Apartment Buildings and Rental Properties transcends mere brick-and-mortar structures; it unveils a rich narrative of urban living, investment strategies, tenant experiences, and societal implications. As we navigate the intricacies of this subject, we embark on a journey through the evolving landscapes of cities, where apartment buildings stand as pillars of contemporary architecture, and rental properties weave a complex tapestry of economic, social, and cultural interactions. This exploration is an invitation to delve into the heart of urban living, where the stories of landlords, tenants, developers, and communities converge to shape the ever-changing narrative of our cities and the places we call home.

2. LITERATURE REVIEW

S. Harani et al. [12] study focus on energy measurement and energy saving are important to reduce home energy consumption in a sustainable development strategy. When one of these devices is used, the building will no longer be connected to the fossil fuel grid. In tropical countries like Indonesia, where solar energy is abundant, installing BIPV (Building Integrated Photovoltaics) should be one of the best options. The presence of BIPV systems is also expected to reduce the financial burden of managing the building and its occupants due to energy costs. In this study, a model was developed to determine the minimum size and number of photovoltaic panels needed for an apartment in Jakarta, which is new for government buildings. Pasar Jumat Apartment was chosen for this study because it is an important building built and maintained by the Ministry of Public Works and Settlement. Additionally, the room combines green building techniques and is modeled using BIM. BIPV systems should improve building performance by increasing energy efficiency. However, more research is needed to determine the efficiency and economics of BIPV installations before the systems can be installed in homes. Various factors need to be evaluated to determine which photovoltaic panel option has the best PP (payback period) and BCR (benefit-cost ratio). Based on financial analysis and physical capacity, it is predicted that the BIPV system will be more profitable and reliable if installed in the "Pasar Jumat Apartment" in the long run.

J. Park et al. [13] study focus on this study using phase transformation data (PCM) regression analysis to evaluate the energy efficiency of the building. Room type, building orientation, and

height are taken into account when evaluating a new PCM installation. multifamily homes and condos. The results show a positive relationship between climate, building orientation, and floor height. The best orientation and height of the building to reduce energy consumption depends on the characteristics, altitude, and time of day, as well as the direction and speed of the wind. These factors also influence the best application of PCM in terms of energy saving. Therefore, PCMs of 20°C and 26°C were found suitable for west-facing buildings and 26°C for south-facing buildings. Buildings in the east and southeast show the best energy savings with a PCM of 24°C; West and north-facing locations show the greatest energy savings with a PCM at 23°C. These factors must be taken into account when using PCM for residential buildings. Because the operating power of the PCM will vary depending on the orientation, height, and condition of the building. climate.

B. Stojakovic et al. [14] study focuses on the Future urban development that could benefit from the idea of creating a peaceful environment surrounded by plants in a multi-stored building. The concept is a combination of a townhouse and a suburban villa. Knowing the benefits of family homes and using them as apartment complexes can provide an alternative to housing in apartment complexes. The first part of the article analyzes the features of residential buildings, including private views, private open spaces, three-dimensional spatial organization, and room access. The next step is to survey apartment dwellers in Nic, Serbia, to find out what quality (if any) the apartments they know in their living rooms are and how important they consider these units to the whole structure. It is noteworthy that some basic information about this type of apartment is considered important by the inhabitants, while other less visible information appears to have no impact on a good home. To improve housing standards in the city, the results of this study include design recommendations and recommendations for changes to apartment construction laws.

N. Nurdianui et al. [15] study focuses on the housing problem has become a global problem affecting many people who cannot afford to buy good housing. Young people are especially frequently affected by this problem; Even if they are middle-income, they have difficulty finding housing that suits their needs. In this study, explanations and information are given about providing affordable housing to young people experiencing financial difficulties. One thing to consider is how modular construction practices and methods can provide young people with affordable housing in the form of apartments or vertical buildings. It will compare modular construction to traditional construction and examine the impact of modular construction on buildings to create affordable housing.

3. RESULT & DISCUSSION

The landscape of Apartment Buildings and Rental Properties encapsulates a vast and dynamic domain within the realm of real estate, where the modern narrative of urban living unfolds. In the bustling cities that define contemporary life, the towering structures of apartment buildings stand as architectural milestones, accommodating the diverse needs and lifestyles of a burgeoning population [16].

These multifaceted edifices house a myriad of individual units, shaping the skylines and cityscapes, while rental properties weave a tapestry of economic and social interactions that extend far beyond the physical structures [17]. The exploration of this multifaceted subject unravels a narrative that encompasses the intricate interplay of market dynamics, investment strategies, the evolving preferences of tenants, and the broader societal implications of urban housing. At the heart of this exploration lies the concept of apartment living, a distinctive urban experience that has become synonymous with efficiency, convenience, and community. Apartment buildings, ranging from luxurious high-rises to more modest multi-family structures, embody the evolving nature of urban dwellings [18]. The allure of apartment living

extends beyond the walls of individual units, drawing tenants into shared spaces and communal amenities that foster a sense of community and redefine the traditional notion of home. In this dynamic landscape, apartment buildings become microcosms of diversity, bringing together individuals from various backgrounds, professions, and walks of life.

The economic dimensions of apartment buildings and rental properties introduce a complex interplay of investment strategies, market trends, and financial considerations for landlords and property owners. The decision to rent out properties is not merely a transaction but a strategic venture that involves navigating legal intricacies, understanding tenant preferences, and ensuring the financial viability of the investment. Landlords find themselves at the intersection of market fluctuations, property management challenges, and the imperative to foster positive and enduring relationships with tenants [19]. The rental market, influenced by economic factors and societal shifts, becomes a vibrant ecosystem where landlords and tenants engage in a symbiotic relationship, shaping and reflecting the pulse of urban living. For landlords, the investment potential of owning rental properties becomes a focal point, prompting considerations about maximizing returns, diversifying portfolios, and adapting to the ever-changing dynamics of the real estate market. Strategies for property management, tenant acquisition, and understanding the legal landscape become essential components of navigating the challenges and opportunities inherent in the rental property sector. The economic implications of property ownership extend beyond individual transactions, contributing to broader discussions about housing affordability, real estate development, and the role of property owners in shaping urban landscapes.

From the perspective of tenants, the exploration of apartment living involves a nuanced consideration of lease agreements, tenant rights, and the evolving trends that influence their choices in the search for a temporary or long-term home. The convenience and flexibility offered by rental properties align with the preferences of a mobile and diverse population, but tenants also grapple with issues of housing affordability, the quality of living spaces, and the balance between urban accessibility and a sense of community. As tenants become integral participants in the rental market, their experiences and demands contribute to the evolving narrative of apartment living [20]. The social and cultural dimensions of apartment living emerge as integral components of this exploration. Apartment buildings become arenas for social interaction, community events, and the fostering of neighborly bonds. Communal spaces within these structures, whether rooftop gardens, shared lounges, or fitness centers, facilitate connections among residents, creating a sense of belonging amid urban anonymity. Simultaneously, challenges related to noise, privacy, and shared responsibilities underscore the delicate balance required for harmonious coexistence within apartment communities. The social fabric of apartment living reflects the broader societal trends of increased urbanization, the pursuit of a shared urban experience, and the impact of community dynamics on individual well-being.

In the broader context of urban development, the examination of apartment buildings and rental properties prompts considerations about their impact on cityscapes and the provision of affordable housing. The towering structures that define city skylines contribute to the density of urban living, presenting both opportunities and challenges in terms of resource utilization, infrastructure development, and the creation of sustainable and inclusive communities. The ongoing global dialogue on housing affordability amplifies the significance of understanding the dynamics of apartment living, as it addresses the pressing need for accessible and well-designed housing solutions in burgeoning urban centers. the exploration of Apartment Buildings and Rental Properties unravels a narrative that extends far beyond the physical structures that shape our cities. It is a journey through the evolving landscapes of urban living, where the stories of landlords, tenants, developers, and communities converge to shape the

ever-changing narrative of our cities and the places we call home. It encompasses economic intricacies, social dynamics, and cultural nuances that define the modern urban experience. As we navigate this intricate tapestry, we delve into the heart of urban living, where apartment buildings stand not just as structures but as integral components of the vibrant and dynamic communities that characterize our contemporary world.

3.1 Application of Apartment Buildings and Rental Properties:

The application of Apartment Buildings and Rental Properties is a multifaceted exploration that traverses the realms of real estate, urban development, economic strategy, and community dynamics. At the forefront of this application is the pivotal role that apartment buildings play in shaping the housing landscape of urban centers worldwide. These towering structures, with their multitude of residential units, serve as not only physical shelters but also as integral components of a city's identity, contributing to its skyline and reflecting the evolving patterns of urban living. The application extends to the strategic investment decisions made by property owners and real estate developers, considering market trends, demographics, and the diverse preferences of potential tenants. One prominent application lies in the realm of real estate investment. Apartment buildings, whether small-scale multi-family dwellings or expansive high-rises represent attractive opportunities for investors seeking stable returns and portfolio diversification. The potential for generating rental income forms the financial backbone of such investments, with landlords strategically acquiring properties based on location, amenities, and market demand. This application involves a nuanced understanding of market dynamics, risk assessment, and the implementation of effective property management strategies to optimize returns and ensure the long-term viability of the investment.

Furthermore, the application extends to property management practices, a critical component in the seamless functioning of rental properties. Effective property management involves overseeing day-to-day operations, addressing tenant needs, ensuring property maintenance, and navigating legal and regulatory frameworks. Property managers play a central role in maintaining the value of the asset, fostering positive tenant relationships, and contributing to the overall success of the rental property. The application of property management principles encompasses financial management, marketing strategies, and a commitment to providing a safe and desirable living environment for tenants. Tenant experiences and the intricacies of lease agreements represent another facet of the application of apartment buildings and rental properties. From a tenant's perspective, the application involves navigating the rental market, understanding lease terms, and making informed decisions about their living arrangements. The search for a rental property becomes a process of aligning individual preferences with budget constraints, considering factors such as location, amenities, and community atmosphere. Lease agreements, a fundamental aspect of the tenant-landlord relationship, outline rights, responsibilities, and terms of occupancy, requiring a clear understanding from both parties for a harmonious coexistence.

In the context of urban development, the application of apartment buildings and rental properties becomes a catalyst for addressing housing challenges and shaping the character of neighborhoods. Cities worldwide grapple with issues of housing affordability, and the development of rental properties can play a crucial role in providing accessible housing options. Developers and city planners engage in the application of inclusive housing policies, sustainable architecture, and community-oriented design to create vibrant and livable urban spaces. The integration of rental properties within urban development projects becomes a strategic approach to fostering diverse and resilient communities. The social dynamics within apartment buildings underscore the application of community-building principles. Communal spaces shared amenities, and resident events become essential components in fostering a sense

of belonging and connection among tenants. Property developers and managers apply strategies to enhance the community atmosphere, recognizing the importance of social interactions in shaping positive living experiences. However, challenges related to privacy, noise, and shared responsibilities necessitate thoughtful management and community engagement to strike a balance that contributes to the overall well-being of residents.

From a broader economic perspective, the application of apartment buildings and rental properties influences employment opportunities, stimulates local economies, and contributes to the overall economic health of urban centers. The construction and maintenance of apartment buildings generate employment in the real estate and construction sectors. Local businesses benefit from increased foot traffic and demand for services, while property taxes contribute to municipal revenues. This economic interplay highlights the interconnectedness of rental properties with the larger urban economic ecosystem. Moreover, the application of Apartment Buildings and Rental Properties extends to the ongoing global discourse on sustainable and smart cities. Sustainable building practices, energy-efficient design, and the integration of technology in property management contribute to environmentally conscious urban development. The application of these principles aligns with the broader goals of creating resilient and eco-friendly cities that prioritize resource efficiency and environmental sustainability. the application of Apartment Buildings and Rental Properties spans a diverse spectrum, encompassing real estate investment, property management, tenant experiences, urban development, community dynamics, and economic implications. As cities evolve and housing needs shift, the application of these principles becomes a dynamic force shaping the way we live, work, and interact with our urban environments. From the strategic decisions of investors and developers to the daily experiences of tenants, the application of apartment buildings and rental properties intertwines with the fabric of urban life, contributing to the multifaceted narrative of our evolving cities.

3.2 Design Methodology of Apartment Buildings and Rental Properties:

The design methodology of apartment buildings and rental properties is a multifaceted process that weaves together architectural innovation, urban planning principles, and a nuanced understanding of the evolving needs of both landlords and tenants. As architects embark on the creation of these structures, the methodology is shaped by considerations ranging from spatial efficiency and aesthetic appeal to sustainability, community engagement, and the optimization of rental spaces for a diverse range of inhabitants. The first cornerstone of the design methodology involves a meticulous analysis of the urban landscape and demographic trends. Architects delve into market research, studying population growth, employment patterns, and lifestyle preferences to inform the design process. This research lays the foundation for determining the size, layout, and amenities that will resonate with the target demographic. Urban planning principles come into play, considering the integration of apartment buildings within the existing cityscape, promoting walkability, and ensuring accessibility to essential services and public transportation.

Spatial efficiency takes center stage in the design methodology, as architects aim to maximize usable space while adhering to zoning regulations and sustainability standards. The layout of individual units, common areas, and amenities is a delicate balancing act, considering the need for privacy, natural light, and the fostering of a sense of community. Innovations in space-saving designs, modular architecture, and adaptable living spaces are explored to optimize the functionality of each unit. Sustainability is a driving force in the contemporary design methodology, with a focus on eco-friendly materials, energy-efficient systems, and green spaces. From the selection of construction materials to the implementation of energy-saving technologies, architects seek to reduce the environmental impact of apartment buildings.

Incorporating green roofs, rainwater harvesting systems, and energy-efficient appliances not only aligns with environmental goals but also caters to the growing demand for sustainable living among tenants. The aesthetic appeal of apartment buildings is a critical component of the design methodology, contributing to the identity of the structure within the urban landscape. Architects explore a range of architectural styles, facades, and exterior features that harmonize with the surrounding environment while conveying a distinct visual character. The goal is to create buildings that enhance the overall aesthetic quality of the neighborhood and contribute positively to the urban fabric. As the design progresses, comprehensive consideration of amenities becomes pivotal. Common spaces such as fitness centers, communal lounges, rooftop gardens, and co-working areas are strategically integrated to foster a sense of community and enhance the quality of life for tenants. The design methodology also explores innovative amenities that align with contemporary trends, such as smart home technologies, secure package delivery systems, and electric vehicle charging stations.

Accessibility and inclusivity are key principles in the design methodology, ensuring that apartment buildings cater to a diverse range of residents, including those with mobility challenges. Incorporating features like ramps, elevators, and universally designed spaces reflects a commitment to creating living environments that are welcoming and accessible to everyone. This inclusivity extends to considerations of affordability, prompting architects to explore cost-effective construction methods without compromising quality. The interior design of individual units is a crucial aspect of the overall methodology, as architects strive to create living spaces that are both functional and aesthetically pleasing. The layout, finishes, and fixtures are chosen with careful consideration of the target demographic, acknowledging the varying needs and preferences of tenants. Flexibility in design is often prioritized to accommodate different lifestyles, allowing residents to personalize their living spaces.

Technology integration is a contemporary element of the design methodology, as architects explore ways to incorporate smart home features and connectivity solutions. From keyless entry systems to smart thermostats and security systems, these technologies enhance the overall living experience for tenants, aligning apartment buildings with the demands of the digital age. The design methodology extends beyond the physical aspects of construction to include a thorough understanding of legal and regulatory frameworks. Architects collaborate with legal experts to navigate zoning laws, building codes, and other regulations that govern the construction and operation of apartment buildings. Compliance with these regulations is essential to ensure the safety, legality, and long-term viability of the project. Community engagement is a nuanced aspect of the design methodology, involving consultations with residents, community leaders, and stakeholders. Architects seek to understand the unique characteristics of the neighborhood and incorporate elements that contribute positively to the community. This engagement fosters a sense of ownership and pride among residents and aligns the design with the cultural and social fabric of the locality.

Throughout the design process, collaboration with various stakeholders, including developers, engineers, environmental consultants, and city planners, is a fundamental aspect of the methodology. This interdisciplinary approach ensures that the design aligns with economic feasibility, structural integrity, environmental sustainability, and the overall vision for the project.

Regular communication and feedback loops contribute to a holistic and well-informed design. the design methodology of apartment buildings and rental properties is a sophisticated and interdisciplinary process that weaves together architectural innovation, urban planning principles, sustainability goals, and an in-depth understanding of the diverse needs of residents. From spatial efficiency and aesthetic appeal to sustainability, community engagement, and the

integration of technology, the methodology is a dynamic framework that adapts to the evolving demands of contemporary urban living. As architects navigate these complexities, they contribute to the creation of living spaces that not only meet the practical needs of tenants but also enhance the overall quality of life within the urban landscape.

4. CONCLUSION

The exploration of Apartment Buildings and Rental Properties illuminates the multifaceted world of urban living, offering insights into the intricate dynamics that define our modern communities. The towering structures of apartment buildings not only shape city skylines but also encapsulate the evolving preferences and lifestyles of urban dwellers. The symbiotic relationship between landlords and tenants, central to the realm of rental properties, unfolds as a dynamic economic and social exchange that reflects the pulse of urban life. As we navigate the complexities of investment strategies, property management, and tenant experiences, it becomes clear that apartment living is more than a physical space it is a vibrant ecosystem where diverse individuals converge, share, and coexist. The communal amenities, shared spaces, and social dynamics within apartment buildings underscore the significance of community in an increasingly interconnected world. Moreover, the examination of rental properties prompts a broader reflection on issues of housing affordability, sustainable development, and the role of urban planning in shaping inclusive and vibrant neighborhoods. The exploration of Apartment Buildings and Rental Properties serves as a lens through which we understand not only the structures that define our cities but also the intricate relationships and narratives that unfold within them. It is an invitation to appreciate the complexities of urban life, where the stories of landlords, tenants, and communities intersect, shaping the evolving tapestry of our shared urban experience.

REFERENCES:

[1]   N. G. Sağlam, A. Z. Yılmaz, C. Becchio, and S. P. Corgnati, "A comprehensive cost-optimal approach for energy retrofit of existing multi-family buildings: Application to apartment blocks in Turkey," *Energy Build.*, 2017, doi: 10.1016/j.enbuild.2017.06.026.

[2]   F. M. Amoruso, M. H. Sonn, and T. Schuetze, "Carbon-neutral building renovation potential with passive house-certified components: Applications for an exemplary apartment building in the Republic of Korea," *Build. Environ.*, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.buildenv.2022.108986.

[3]   T. Anantika, "Application of Green Building Concept (Rainwater Harvesting) at Menara Cibinong Apartment," *J. Archit. Res. Educ.*, 2020, doi: 10.17509/jare.v1i2.22306.

[4]   C. A. Latif, N. Nurdiani, and W. Katarina, "The study of green roof application in apartments in Indonesia," in *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, 2021. doi: 10.1088/1755-1315/794/1/012165.

[5]   A. B. Kogan and A. S. Averyaskina, "Improving the financial model of a management company serving apartment buildings by taking into account the required return on capital in the cost of its services," *Sib. Financ. Sch.*, 2023, doi 10.34020/1993-4386-2022-4-79-88.

[6]   Y. Rosner, Z. Amitay, and A. Perlman, "Consumer's attitude, socio-demographic variables and willingness to purchase green housing in Israel," *Environ. Dev. Sustain.*, 2022, doi: 10.1007/s10668-021-01659-8.

[7]   E. Wardhani and W. S. Putri, "Application of Water Conservation Concept in X Apartment Bogor Regency," *J. Presipitasi Media Komun. dan Pengemb. Tek. Lingkung.*, 2022, doi: 10.14710/presipitasi.v19i1.137-147.

[8]   S. Biel, "Concept of using the BIM technology to support the defect management process," *Arch. Civ. Eng.*, 2021, doi: 10.24425/ace.2021.137164.

[9]   F. N. Umam, E. Erizal, and H. Putra, "PENINGKATAN EFISIENSI BIAYA PEMBANGUNAN GEDUNG BERTINGKAT DENGAN APLIKASI BUILDING INFORMATION MODELING (BIM) 5D," *TERAS J.*, 2022, doi: 10.29103/tj.v12i1.704.

[10] S. Na, I. Paik, S. Ho Yun, H. C. Truong, and Y. S. Roh, "Evaluation of the Floor Impact Sound Insulation Performance of a Voided Slab System Applied to a High-Rise Commercial Residential-Complex Building," *Int. J. Concr. Struct. Mater.*, 2019, doi: 10.1186/s40069-018-0315-y.

[11] M. Choi, M. Park, H. S. Lee, and S. Hwang, "Dynamic modeling for apartment brand management in the housing market," *Int. J. Strateg. Prop. Manag.*, 2017, doi 10.3846/1648715X.2017.1315347.

[12] S. A. P. Harani, "Analysis of Building Integrated Photovoltaic Application for Apartment Building in Jakarta," *J. Inov. Konstr.*, 2022, doi: 10.56911/jik.v1i1.8.

[13] J. H. Park, U. Berardi, S. J. Chang, S. Wi, Y. Kang, and S. Kim, "Energy retrofit of PCM-applied apartment buildings considering building orientation and height," *Energy*, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.energy.2021.119877.

[14] B. Stoiljković, N. Petković Grozdanović, and V. Stanković, "Could house-like apartments improve the residential quality of a city? The case of Niš, Serbia," *J. Hous. Built Environ.*, 2020, doi: 10.1007/s10901-019-09687-7.

[15] N. Nurdiani, W. Katarina, and R. R. Putra, "The application of modular architecture on apartment buildings," in *IOP Conference Series: Earth and Environmental Science*, 2021. doi: 10.1088/1755-1315/794/1/012169.

[16] D. Wyman, C. Mothorpe, and B. McLeod, "Airbnb and VRBO: the impact of short-term tourist rentals on residential property pricing," *Curr. Issues Tour.*, 2022, doi: 10.1080/13683500.2019.1711027.

[17] K. Wrigley and R. H. Crawford, "Bridging the gap: energy efficiency improvements for rental properties," *Living Learn. Res. a Better Built Environ. 49th Int. Conf. Archit. Sci. Assoc.*, 2015.

[18] D. Kuhlmann, J. Rongerude, B. Das, and L. Wang, "Rental Property Owner Stress During the COVID-19 Pandemic: Results from a Minneapolis, MN Survey," *Hous. Soc.*, 2023, doi: 10.1080/08882746.2023.2227541.

[19] Omkar Sheshraoji Kosare, Minal Vinod Sawarkar, Ketaki Dattaraj Sewatkar, and Pratik Ladekar, "Rental Property Management System," *Int. J. Adv. Res. Sci. Commun. Technol.*, 2023, doi 10.48175/ijarsct-9298.

[20] N. A. Bello, B. C. Abdullahi, M. I. Atilola, and E. O. Thontteh, "Review of the methodological approach of analyzing rental income of the residential property in Abuja, Nigeria," *J. Financ. Manag. Prop. Constr.*, 2023, doi: 10.1108/JFMPC-03-2021-0019.

CHAPTER 4

RAGA: THE SYMBOLS OF LEARNING

Prof. Ishita Kulkarni, Assistant Professor
ISDI, ATLAS SkillTech University, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India
Email Id- ishita.kulkarni@atlasuniversity.edu.in

ABSTRACT:

Hindustani Classical Music is a vast subject, a form that is practiced for nearly one's entire life under dedication and discipline to obtain mastery. From understanding its origin, and elements along with its connection to evolution, tradition, and learning, there exists both the subjective and objective within this field of music. With the evolution of classical to Bollywood, folk, and fusional music, the tradition of learning that is from the guru to the disciple has remained a sacred bond through eons. In today's world where learning takes a multifaceted approach, it becomes necessary for the current generation to implement new methods and forms of practice so that the field is captivating and interesting. It is within the boundaries of Hindustani Classical Music training that I wished to conduct in-depth research and implement a solution that could be built upon in the future. Coming from a family with musical roots, the inspiration and motivation behind this project is owed to my father, a professional Classical Musician who has performed and taught for nearly 30 years. As a Western Classical Musician, there was a certain thirst to build a meaningful association with this idea, and with the help of my design learning, I could attempt to bridge the gap of understanding between music and myself.

KEYWORDS:

Classical Music, Indian Music, Hindustani Music, Ragas.

1. INTRODUCTION

India has many different types of music and a lot of cultural stuff. Within this combination of diverse art forms lies the realm of Indian classical music. Its musical tunes surpass the limitations of time and space, and its beats mirror the rhythm of the universe. But, besides the beautiful music, there is a deeper meaning in the symbols and rhythms. Every musical note and rhythm holds significant spiritual and cultural meaning [1]. Through this journey, we delve into the enchanting realm of Indian classical music and discover the hidden meanings and symbols concealed within the music. Indian classical music revolves around the 'ragas. they embody a sense of vitality, each with its unique sequence of ascending and descending notes that convey various feelings and emotions. However, their importance is not just about the sound they make [2].

Raga Yaman makes you feel calm and peaceful, like when the sun is setting and everything is quiet. It makes you think deeply and feel relaxed. Raga Bhairavi is a happy and lively music that shows the feeling of being awake in the morning. Each raga is like a container for expressing complicated human feelings, similar to a painter using different colors to create detailed emotional scenes. In Indian classical music, the rhythmic element known as 'tala' plays a crucial role in binding the music together [3]. But it's not just a regular clock. It symbolizes the never-ending cycle of new beginnings and endings, growth and decay. The music's rhythm symbolizes this recurring pattern. You can experience the rhythm of the universe in this design, where both silence and sound are significant, and each moment holds significance. Tala isn't just clapping and counting, it represents the constant rhythm of life [4].

Understanding the spiritual roots of Indian classical music is essential. Ancient sacred texts, specifically the Vedas, are the source of inspiration for this art form. In old writings, sound is seen as the first thing that made everything. This is called 'Nada Brahma. Indian classical music utilizes intricate notes and rhythms to symbolize the concept of creation. The music helps people connect deeply with the universe's rhythm, making them feel spiritual. Therefore, when someone plays or listens to Indian classical music, they are taking part in a spiritual

journey that goes beyond normal experiences and reaches something amazing [5]. Indian classical music is not only a religious experience, but it also shows the different cultures in the country. This type of art has been influenced by Hindu, Muslim, and many different types of traditional music, blending them in a complex way. This blend of different cultures in the music makes it rich and deep, showing the true spirit of India. When you watch a show, you might hear stories from long ago and feel like you are traveling to different places and times. The music shows how diverse India's culture is and brings people together, even though there are a lot of different things going on. Indian classical music holds importance beyond its role as entertainment. It helps you think about yourself and learn more about who you are. When you hear the intricate music and rhythms, it sparks a profound journey of self-discovery within you. The combination of melodies and rhythms in Indian music represents the ups and downs of life, reminding us that life is always changing and we are always looking for balance and peace [6]. Within every written work or artwork lies a concealed message prompting introspection, emotional revelation, and engagement with our surroundings. it fosters personal self-discovery and spiritual enlightenment.

The exact beginnings of Indian classical music are unknown because there are no written records. Some people think it came from sounds and rhythms found in nature. No doubt, people probably made the first music by singing and using their bodies to make sounds like yawning, humming, clapping, and snapping. Indian music holds a unique significance due to its association with Hindu deities. Indian music is inspired by Hindu stories. According to these stories, a god named Brahma made four Vedas: Rigveda, Samaveda, Yajurveda and Atharvaveda [7]. Samaveda is the Veda dedicated to musical elements. Lord Brahma imparted knowledge to Lord Shiva, who subsequently transmitted it to Goddess Saraswati, the deity associated with knowledge. Goddess Saraswati imparted knowledge to Narad Muni, who subsequently passed it on to the Gandharvas and Apsaras. It is thought that Narad gave music to people on earth.

Many hold the belief that Indian classical music has its beginnings in the religious traditions of the Aryan people who arrived in India 3,000 years ago. They shifted the indigenous Dravidian population towards the south. The Aryans had sacred writings called the Vedas, which means 'knowledge'. Ancient Hindu worship revolved around the meticulous recitation of the main scriptures, accompanied by specific rituals. The Samaveda, which is one of the four Vedas, holds particular significance as it contains verses intended for chanting and is dedicated to music, dance, and drama. People chanted for different reasons, like showing respect for nature or doing special ceremonies [8]. The teaching of Indian classical music often involves a lengthy apprenticeship between a master and a disciple. A strong connection is formed between them, and the student gains more than just musical knowledge. Until the 20th century, it didn't use symbols as the main way to teach, learn, or communicate. Indian music is created through a tradition in which a mentor imparts their knowledge to a student, a practice that has endured for centuries. There were groups of priests and wise people who taught students how to recite traditional songs [9].

This approach to music education is still employed today and was the singular method of learning Indian classical music until recently. Now you can learn Indian classical music in a lot of places. It has been written down a lot, but it's still really important to learn by watching, listening, and remembering. The best way to learn is to connect with a teacher. To identify the most popular and prominent Ragas that are studied and sung by beginner-level students in Hindustani Classical Music [10]. When it comes to studying and learning about different Ragas, especially under the tutelage of a teacher or guru, the sheer technicality and numerous elements in various ragas along with the method in which these elements are taught to young learners result in difficulty in identifying and recollect the raga itself. It takes years of aural

training for a Hindustani classical musician to be able to identify ragas with ease, however, only one channel of identification has been followed for several years ever since the induction of musical training from the start. The human brain can recognize patterns similarities and organization. With the absence of an organized system of understanding Ragas, identification becomes difficult and nearly impossible, especially in young learners. Due to the vast number of ragas that learners are initiated to learn gradually, often retaining and recalling these ragas as well as their defining elements are difficult due to commonalities within two or more ragas.

The existing learning method for theoretical music focuses on memorizing and byhearting several elements associated with different Ragas. Hence in the absence of a proper visual medium, retaining the core facets becomes uninteresting. Relevance plays a crucial role in creating a bond between the learner and the music. As visual depictions can build a better grasp of any concept, it becomes necessary to visually communicate a method for identification. To investigate the methods through which these Ragas are taught to students theoretically. To determine certain key identifying elements and highlight their similarities and differences across different Ragas. To develop a visual translation of these key characteristics into a defined and logically interpretative system/script.

2. LITERATURE REVIEW

2.1 The Mysterious Universe of Ragas:

Mathur *et al.* [5] study provides fresh insights into the emotional impact of Indian ragas on listeners, as well as the influence of music speed, rhythm, and notes on their feelings. In Indian classical music, ragas are particular arrangements of notes that have the power to evoke diverse emotions in individuals. A raga song is usually made up of two parts called alaap and gat. Alaap is when you sing or play one note at a time in a slow and unhurried way, following a raga. It doesn't have to follow a specific rhythm. On the other hand, Gat is played faster and follows a rhythm pattern. Our main goal was to figure out the emotions in the music and see how different musical elements affect our feelings. 122 people shared how they felt during the singing and instrumental parts of 12 different songs. Studying people's feelings showed that ragas make people feel different emotions when they are presented in different ways. Certain musical tones can reliably predict how people will feel. According to our research, the 'minor second' is a direct indicator of negative emotions. The way music sounds can make you feel a certain way, like happy or sad, while the beat and speed can change how excited you feel.

Indian classical music has many different types of melodies called rāgas. Music experts have examined the resemblance between rāgas using various approaches. Ranjani *et al.* [11] study tries to find similarities in how different versions of musical rāgas are structured, using data to guide the process. We start with the tunes and then write down the detailed notes for each version. The music uses different kinds of note patterns that are created randomly. We suggest a way to use hidden variables to distinguish different ragas based on the statistics of their patterns. The chance of the hidden variable happening later can show how similar the music performances are. We can see how things are similar in a smaller space. Through experiments, it has been proven that musical knowledge allows for the comparison and contrast of the distances between ragas in Hindustani and Carnatic music. The suggested method also works well with different lengths of performance.

2.2 Spiritual Elements Inherent in Indian Classical Music:

T. Coutinho [12] wants to study how Eastern beliefs and practices change when they are used in Western celebrations. It also wants to understand the deeper meaning and actions involved in this process. Electronic music festivals show a connection to Eastern religious ideas and beliefs that are considered to be where they originated. Research on individuals' experiences at

these festivals indicates that they derive joy and thrill from the music, shows, outdoor environment, and altered mental states. The idea of reaching a higher spiritual level comes from the way Westerners have changed Indian religious customs. This was influenced greatly by Osho, a spiritual leader, who created a set of beliefs using pieces of Indian traditions. Those who follow the Sannyasa lifestyle find meaning in these beliefs. Several studies in Western countries show a link between the type of music people like, their personality, and their gender. Upadhyay *et al.* [13] research looked at the literature and didn't find any studies in India. So, we did a study on 445 students at Amity University in Lucknow. The research investigated individuals' music inclinations, their association with their personalities, and potential variations in music preferences between men and women. The factor analysis showed that there are five main types of music: intense and electronic, devotional and cultural, emotional and melodious, spiritual and reflective, and contemporary and rhythmic. These types are found in the 23 different genres of music. According to the study, only modern and rhythmic musical tastes showed no correlation with personality traits. Other music preferences, like intense and electronic music, were linked to certain personality traits. For example, people who liked intense and electronic music tended to be more open-minded and less agreeable. Additionally, we found that men and women have different music preferences. Boys tend to favor religious and traditional music over girls, who lean toward emotional and melodious songs.

2.3 Tala: A Musical Rhythm:

Indian classical music works in a circular way, different from Western music's straight-line way. In each rhythm, there is a repeating pattern of things you can touch and things you can't touch. If we find the same pattern happening again and again, it will be a big development for studying the rhythm in music and also for finding music based on its rhythm. This work introduces a new way to find the speed and the beat of tāla, a type of rhythm. The goal is to find the pattern by studying the tablā sound.

The new project continues our previous work on the electronic tablā sound, which was working well. Bhaduri *et al.* [14] look at the problems with the old way of doing things and make changes to come up with a better way. This task involves calculating and modifying the parameters according to the signal and can be applied to a wide range of signals, even those that are not well-behaved, such as the real tablā signal. the sound recorded when someone plays a tablā. We performed a trial with a variety of electronic and traditional tablā clips, each with its distinct tempo and rhythm. The new way of doing things is also compared with the old way. The outcome shows that the proposed method works well and is better than other methods.

Mor *et al.* [15] study focused on analyzing Tala's use of formal grammar when performing kaidas and paltas. The complexity and diverse rhythms of Indian classical music contribute to its widespread recognition. The concept of Tala in Indian music pertains to the rhythm found in songs.

The way Tala's drumming patterns are arranged shows that they follow a specific order, and this cannot be explained by a simple set of rules. Furthermore, we demonstrated these trends utilizing a mathematical model known as deep pushdown automata. The latest technique can be applied to verify the accuracy of patterns in Tala's Kaidas and Paltas.

3. DISCUSSION

3.1 Gharanas:

A big moment in Hindustani music was when gharanas were created with the help of royal families. Gharanas, also called music styles, are unique to different regions. Music education institutions stem from traditional methods of teaching and learning music. Every Gharana has its unique characteristics. The biggest difference is how the notes are sung. The idea of a

teacher-student relationship led to the creation of music styles called Gharanas. The Gharanas come from the unique way a talented person creates music. They change how music is made and understood. The new way includes how your voice sounds, how it changes, and the small details in the way you speak.

3.2 Evolution of Hindustani Classical Music:

By the 12th century, Hindustani classical music was already starting to develop its distinct style separate from the Carnatic classical music of the South. Both of these systems revolve around a melody pattern called a mode or raga, which is sung with a rhythmic beat called tala. During ancient times, there was a blending of Middle Ages music with Persian music due to the impact of Sufi composers such as Amir Khusro, Tansen, and the Mughal court. After the 16th century, the way people sang changed and different singing styles developed in different places in the country [16]. These styles were supported by different royal courts. When the British took over, the culture changed a lot and got worse. However, in the 1900s, there were a lot of new artists who became popular.

3.2.1 Sanskritic period (11th - 12th Century C.E):

The Samaveda was a book that had special songs for rituals. It showed how to sing the verses from the Rigveda and had seven different notes for the songs. The Ramayana talks a lot about music. Narada and Ravana are both good at playing music, and Saraswati, who plays the veena, is the goddess of music. In the Mahabharata, music is seen as more every day. The Gandharvas are portrayed as adept spirits with a strong affinity for music, particularly enjoying the soma rasa. The principal ancient text concerning music is Bharata's Natya Shastra [17]. It is about different kinds of music, dance, and drama, and the feelings they are supposed to make people have.

3.2.2 Medieval period (13th - 16th Century C.E):

The start of music in ancient India comes from the Vedic texts of Hinduism. The Mughals had a big impact for a long time. When Tansen started working for Akbar, many historians at the court started talking and writing about music. Indian music was not only limited to India, it spread to many places and had a lot of different elements. It was also affected by places like Persia and Afghanistan. The Sufis played a significant role in shaping Hindustani music during the medieval era, blending it with Persian musical elements. During this time, Hindustani music took in many different types of music, like a river soaking up smaller streams. Several types of semi-classical music became popular during the time of the Mughal Empire. The coming of Islamic rule led to a lot of sharing of different cultures [18]. Local musicians received backing from the new leaders, who also developed a greater enthusiasm for the music originating in their area. This led to Hindu and Muslim music coming together and creating new types of music like qawwali and khayal. After the Mughal empire broke up, different artistic styles became important in the royal states.

3.2.3 Modern period (18th Century C.E - Present Age):

Vishnu Narayan Bhatkhande observed issues in Indian classical music during the early 1900s and devised a new method of notating music known as Hindustani Sangeet Padhathi. This book contains the music that we now recognize as Ragas. Today, All India Radio, operated by the government, has facilitated artists in connecting with the public, replacing the previous reliance on individual patrons. The growth of the film industry and other forms of media has made it possible for musicians to start earning money from performing in front of live audiences. The reason why and what it is for. People play folk music at parties and events in their town to bring everyone together. Despite its long history, the classical form has been meticulously examined and refined with great discipline. Classical music is based on traditional songs and

styles, but most of the music is harder to play and requires a lot of practice. Classical music has a strong influence on Bollywood music, and 'ragas' are commonly used in the composition of film songs. Bollywood music aims to delight and exhilarate viewers, whereas classical musicians often state that their music is designed to inform and elevate.

3.4 Diving into the metaphysical:

Regardless of their profession, a traditional Indian artist found that creating art was the most effective way to form a connection with the Universal Being. Art was a mix of discipline, exercise, and sacrifice. So, practicing Sadhana and creating art helps people achieve a feeling of complete balance and peace. The artist wants to make people feel really happy and peaceful when they look at this artwork. They hope it brings a little bit of joy and peace into people's lives. "Brahmananda" The artist is like someone who worships and tries to recreate the feeling of seeing God over and over again. This is a creative experience that happens in your mind by using special art methods. According to Bharata, there are nine permanent emotional states, referred to as 'Sthayi Bhavas', that exist within our minds. Their names are Rati, Hasya, Krodha, Utsaha, Bhaya, Vismaya, and Jugupsa. These are the things a person experiences. When connected with Vibhavas, which means. The things around us can affect how we feel and can be the things that an artist uses to create and express themselves. This feeling is called "Rasanbhuti". Hindustani music has many extra touches and decorations, like meend and kana. Improving the way it looks The main ideas of love, beautiful nature, and devotion to God are made even better with the use of these decorations in the right way.

3.5 Defining Classical Music:

The word "classical" doesn't have a Sanskrit or Hindi equivalent. It comes from the Western language. The word "shastri" is related to learning and old texts, and was suggested as the best match for the word classical. Indian music doesn't have the same periods as Western music like Baroque, Classical, Romantic, or Modern. But Indian music still changes and grows over time. The musical scales used in Indian and Western music are not the same. The microtones unique to Indian raag would clash with Western music's use of counterpoint and harmony. Many Western musicians wanted to make music sound like it did in the past. They used old instruments to do this.

3.5.1 The swara:

Svara, also known as swara, is a term derived from Sanskrit that denotes a breath, a vowel, and the sound of a musical note. It's an ancient Indian idea about musical pitch. The term can be found in the Samaveda and it has different meanings based on the context, such as how something is articulated or a musical tone. The Natya Shastra depicts the swaras as a sequence of musical notes. These seven tones within the octave are known as shuddh swaras. The eight notes in an octave each have a unique pitch for the main musical notes. Swaras that deviate from the regular notes are known as Vikrit Swaras. Sa and Pa do not change their sound, so they are called Achal Swaras. These notes, Re, Ga, Dha, and Ni, can alter their sound, earning them the title of Chal Swaras. The Vikrit swaras have two types. Komal indicates a decrease of one note in the swar, while Tivra indicates an increase of one note in the swar. Ma is the only note that is sharp, while Re, Ga, Dha, and Ni can be flat. So, 12 musical notes are used in different ways to create different ragas in just one set of eight notes.

3.5.2 Swara: The Secret of Life:

Describing Swara is difficult to put into words. When the soul wants to share its thoughts, it makes the mind think about them. Afterward, the brain starts the body's fire, which then moves the air. The air goes up to the heart, throat, and head before coming out of the mouth as sound. This noise is Swara. Not all individuals can comprehend the sentiments expressed. The sound

of Om can only be truly understood by someone with deep knowledge. Only they can appreciate the importance of the Swara. The swara makes the singer and the listener feel happy and emotional. In the same way, if these musical notes are paired with bad words, they can make the singer and the listener feel bad. The wise people look deeper than just words and explore the true meaning of swara.

The sounds of a musical mode have different shapes. In a bandish, there is attraction, repulsion, and squeezing of one note with another. When creating music, a musician must concentrate and envision the arrangement of musical notes in a particular sequence. In music, raag is like a form or a representation. To make a musical melody, the musician practices the musical notes. He/she arranges the musical notes in a specific order. The way a raga is put together makes the music beautiful and artistic.

3.5.3 Swara in the Shastras:

The idea of svara is in a really old book called Natya Shastra, which was probably finished between 200 BCE to 200 CE. It talks about three different pitches in speaking: high, low, and normal. In simple words, Swara means the tone used for chanting and singing. The main notes of Vedic chanting are udatta, anudatta, and svarita. Madhyama or ma is the principal note in Vedic music. This allows the music to move to lower and higher notes. So, ma is always considered to be fixed in tonal music. Notes come one after the other on a scale of eight. In simple words, swara-graam (scale) is the basic idea of Indian music that includes 12 important musical notes.

3.5.4 The Three Saptaks:

A Saptak is like a group of 8 notes, similar to an Octave. In Indian music, there are three main saptaks: low, middle, and high. The middle register, known as the Madhya saptak, relies on a fundamental note that suits a particular musician's preferences. The higher notes above this one are called the tar saptak. The lower ones are called the mandra saptak. The number of times each note is used can change, and it depends on the musical scale. The text should be rewritten using simpler language. For example, simplifying complex words, using shorter sentences, and avoiding technical jargon. In a set of notes with different frequencies including Sa, Re, Ga, Ma, Pa, Dha, and Ni, if the Ni note has a frequency of 432 Hz, then the Sa note following it will have a frequency of 480 Hz. Double the frequency of the lower octave Sa, and do the same for the other 6 svaras.

However, Indian music is not heavily reliant on the specific octave being used. There are unlimited options for choosing which note to begin within the middle octave. In traditional Indian music, a wide range of sound frequencies is utilized. Singers and string instrument players can enjoy this freedom, but only to a certain extent. Murchhana changes the scale and the main scale structure or thaat. Singers who sing along with a type of keyboard called a harmonium often use the musical notes G2-B2 in today's music. The shift in pitch preference is often influenced by natural differences in pitch range between men and women.

3.6 Understanding the Raga:

The core concept of raag or 'raga' is the fundamental element in both Hindustani and Carnatic Indian classical music. The word raga comes from the Sanskrit word rang, which means 'color' in Indian languages. A raga is like a color that makes you feel a specific emotion in your mind. It's not a musical scale, mode, or tune, but it includes all of these things. A raga consists of a specific sequence of musical notes that are played in a particular manner. They could have some or all of the musical notes.

Traditional ragas are associated with particular times of day or night, yet it has become rare to experience live morning or afternoon ragas due to the prevalence of evening concerts. Novices may find it challenging at first to differentiate between various ragas, but consistent and attentive listening to Indian music will help them eventually identify their preferred ones. Many ragas are created to make you feel a certain way, depending on the time of day, season, emotion, or atmosphere.

3.6.1 Element of Raga:

A raga is made up of parts that give it structure, and form, and make it unique. Students receive instruction in ragas from a teacher or other sources. They first learn the basic parts of the raga and then they are encouraged to practice and improvise. This assists them in creating their musical compositions and discovering their unique sound while adhering to the fundamental principles of the raga. Every raga is composed of the seven Swaras as its fundamental components. Ragas can include 5, 6, or even all 7 notes within their structure. Every note possesses distinct characteristics that play a crucial role in composing a Raga and its rendition. The Aaroh and Avroh are a series of musical notes or swaras shown in Figure 1. The Aaroh represents the ascending scale in the Raga, while the Avroh represents the descending scale. The organization of musical segments in a raga is heavily influenced by these two elements. Whenever the scale is ascended, the raga's music will always skip any note that was left out. The main note in all ragas, known as vadi or king note, is the most prominent among others. This note envelops the raga within its sound.

Figure 1: Representing the various elements of the raga.

The vadi's counterpart is known as samvadi or the queen note. This second note is not as important as the main note, but it is the main focus in its part of the octave. The samvadi can mimic certain note patterns of the vadi, creating a sense of equilibrium. Notes Ga and Dha (3 and 6) can be found in Raag Yaman, while Raag Kedar utilizes Ma and Sa (4 and 1). The two elements are typically divided by approximately a half octave. Alpa Swaras are short and weak notes in a raag when singing, whereas Deergha Swara is long and stretched notes. Raag Bhimpalasi has strong notes like Re and Dha, while Raag Dhani has weak notes like Re.

Depending on the type of music, some notes sound better to end a musical phrase than others. These notes are called Nyasa Swaras. Rewrite: These notes are known as Nyasa Swaras. For example, in Bhimpalasi, phrases sound good when they end on Sa, Ga, Ma, and Pa but not on Re and Dha. The word "jati" or "jaati" means a "caste" or "collection". In music, it means a pattern of beats, an old style of music, or how many notes are in a modern style. Usually, a raga has either five, six, or seven notes. A raga with five notes is referred to as an Audava Raga, while a raga with six notes is known as a Shadava Raga. Finally, if it has all seven notes, it is called a Sampura Raga. Laya is the speed at which a Raga is sung. Ragas are put into three groups based on how fast or slow the notes go up and down. The three speeds are slow, medium, and fast.

3.7 Metaphysical Elements:

The first thing is called nada and it is a combination of sound and physical things. Nada represents the first element of creation, which is space. Nada comes in two forms: anahata nada, which is an unstruck sound, and ahata nada, which is a struck sound. The following section of raga focuses on pitch, including swara and shruti. Raga also makes the performer and listener feel emotions, which are called rasa. Raga tries to make people feel emotions and thoughts when they listen to it. We can understand how these responses are created by looking at the idea of rasa. The Rasa is like a beautiful feeling. There are nine different feelings: Love, Humor, Sadness, Anger, Bravery, Fear, Disgust, and Wonder.

3.8 Classification systems

Ragas are put into different groups based on how they look, how they are put together, what they are made of, and how people see them. Categorizing ragas makes it simpler to analyze and comprehend numerous ones. The two different ways of organizing things are:

3.8.1 Prahar Classification: In Indian classical music, ragas are connected to specific times of day or seasons. Ragas can be played at different times of the day in the morning, afternoon, evening, night, or any time. When played at the right time, the raga has the best effect. In addition, numerous songs are performed during the rainy season, such as Gaud Malhar and Miyan Malhar.

3.8.2 Thaath Classification: With its assortment of notes, the Thaath scale can produce countless captivating musical compositions. Ten different scales, including Bilawal, Bhairav, Bhairavi, Todi, Purvi, Marwa, Kalyan, Khamaj, Kafi, and Asavari, exist. Each melody has a set of notes that go up and down, and these are what make each tune special.

It condenses the complexities of Hindustani music and highlights its intimate connection to the cycle of days, seasons, and moods. It also reveals the linkages music shares with animals, planets, and color associations in ancient times.

The main objective behind this project focuses on the theoretical aspect of Hindustani music which is still dry and inspirational to young learners although the practical aspect is easily learned under the tutelage of a teacher. Due to this, Indian classical music to many beginners is seen as dull, boring, and a waste of time. His in-depth research into the subject allowed him to consolidate a volcano of information that several aspects could offer a unique meaning to music for Indian musicians. Raag Rang is an amalgamation of all these interesting facts and concepts into a single visual infographic.

These ragas are clearly defined by converting their characteristics such as the notes, primary, secondary notes, and flat notes into visual cues. Often identifying ragas becomes a great deal due to the vastness of elements and interplay between common elements. This project allows students to study how ragas are formed and what key characteristics are present through a visual

mode. The lack of clear pattern among ragas evoking a similar emotion shows the dependency on the style of its rendition and improvisation and hence each raga consists of minute differences that are visually translated appropriately. The visual depiction makes use of color and a form that is similar to the flower.

3.9 Gaps:

The Western scholarship on the music of India has often employed the methods of ethnology. Yet, this approach has been poor in creating a better understanding of issues with which Indian scholars have been concerned for millennia, in particular, the meaning of music. The general theory of signs, as proposed by Charles Peirce, can be used as a theoretical instrument that gives the analyst precise concepts for the study of musical signification. The advantage of this approach consists of operating with a system that enables the study of traditional Indian music following its logic. Between the general theory of signs and the subject matter that is music, there must be an intermediate theory, or an applied theory namely, a theory of musical semiotics.

3.10 Stage 1 identification:

3.10.1 Textual Descriptions:

With the existence of thousands of ragas that have spanned ages and evolved with time, place, and setting, identification becomes a necessary tool in understanding which ragas are still practiced today among musicians, both skilled and unskilled. The two books that have allowed an in-depth study into the various Thaaths and Ragas that exist and are performed today are the Hindustani Sangeet Padhati by Pandit Vishnu Narayan Bhatkhande. Acharya Tanarang ki Bandishen Vol 1, Vol 2. Both these books highlight, the contents, structure, and compositions of ragas.

3.10.2 The Hindustani Sangeet Paddhati:

There was a time when darkness reined in the classical music field due to ignorance, and the characters or patterns of ragas were unclear. During this time, Pandit Bhatkhande tirelessly traveled, studied ancient books, consulted senior musicians, and tenaciously established a clear understanding of practical and theoretical aspects of Hindustani classical music. He used to frequent many music concerts and carefully listened to many vocalists and instrumentalists. That is when he realized that many accomplished artists are not familiar with the rules of ragas and they are not even interested in music theory. With Pandit Bhatkhande's efforts, Indian classical music became well organized. Ancient music practice and theory were changed during muslim period. He supported it with new theories and made it stable. He created a written script for writing music rules, compositions as well as the emotive nature. Ragas used to be classified into Raga (male), Ragini (female), and Putra (children). Bhatkhande reclassified them into the currently used thaat system. He noted that several ragas did not conform to their description in ancient Sanskrit texts. He explained the ragas in an easy-to-understand language and composed several bandishes which explained the grammar. The Hindustani Sangeet Paddhati (Kramik Pustak Malika) is a set of 6 volumes that contain the information of these ragas according to Bhatkhande's system and has proved to be the core guide for several musicians in both theoretical and practical aspects of learning.

3.10.3 Translation and Commentary:

In his original volumes, V.N. Bhatkhande quoted from Sanskrit works on Music like Bharata's "Natyashastra, Sarngadeva's "Sangita Ratnakara", Ahobala's "Sangita Parijata", Venkatamakhin's "Caturdasiprakasika" and also Ramamatya's "Svaramelakalanidhi" etc. Ramesh Anand Gangolli, a music scholar and mathematician was able to translate Bhatkande's

six volumes of the Hindustani Sangeet Paddhati into English explaining a first as well as third perspective into the different ragas, their division into the several different components of music, origin, evolution as well as information taken from other sources of material. It is in his commentary that both the theoretical and practical purposes of the music are noted with the entire commentary taking place as a conversational question-and-answer format between musicians and critiques. The translation of the book appears to validate the answers.

3.11 Stage 2 investigation:

Hindustani Classical Music

Every form of music consists of two apexes of mastery. In the beginning, students are taught musical theory through learning, reading, and observing, and this theory is demonstrated using practice i.e. singing, hearing, and feeling.

3.11.1 Systems of Learning:

The traditional Indian gurukul system of learning under a guru by becoming a part of the guru's household still exists to a large extent in the field of music. One can affiliate themselves with a guru, learn under them for an extended period, and carry on their tradition in the true sense. Many famous artists have disciples to whom they directly pass on their music and musical styles. Typically, those who learn Indian classical music begin their training as children under private tutors. Most Indian towns and cities have private tutors who offer individual or group lessons in vocal or instrumental music, and children usually attend these lessons after school. In the larger cities, there are also formal institutions that offer music courses that one can attend. Conveniently, these days, many online schools offer lessons over the internet too. Students can register for paid lessons with a real guru in vocal or instrumental music, for basic or advanced classes, group or individual lessons.

The Shankar Mahadevan Academy and the Ali Akbar College of tutors. Most Indian towns and cities have private tutors who offer individual or group lessons in vocal or instrumental music, and children usually attend these lessons after school. In the larger cities, there are also formal institutions that offer music courses that one can attend. Conveniently, these days, many online schools offer lessons over the internet too. Students can register for paid lessons with a real guru in vocal or instrumental music, for basic or advanced classes, group or individual lessons. The Shankar Music is a couple of the better-known ones. Regardless of how students acquire their training, exams are given by the Akhil Bharatiya Gandharva Mahavidyalaya Mandal, and they earn certificates for each relevant level upon passing. There are many levels, starting at prarambhik and going right up to Visharad, alankar, or sangitacharya. Graded exams serve as "prescriptive criteria" to provide a basic understanding to analyze learners' progress in music. It is not mandatory to pass an exam to become a better musician. But it helps students to test their abilities and skills systematically. It also allows them to determine whether the path they have taken to acquire musical skills is appropriate or inappropriate.

3.11.2 Focusing on the theoretical teaching process:

After conducting a study on both practical and theoretical aspects of Hindustani Classical Music Learning, it became clear that to create a tangible design outcome, it would be necessary to focus on the theory of music and methods of theoretical induction that creatively outline the basics of different Ragas and other elements. The practical aspect of Hindustani Classical Music, due to its highly emotive and subjective nature is often left to the interpretation of the learner as this form of music is highly dependent on the skill of improvisation. However, by implementing a visual design solution that communicates certain theoretical elements of music, students will be able to build better retention, better recall, and better quality of learning by associating vast amounts of knowledge with classified groups. With the existence of several

Ragas that students are exposed to through each level and stage of learning, the amount of knowledge collected increases. Hence there comes a need to develop a system that helps students to remember certain qualities and aspects of that Raga to identify them. These qualities are extremely crucial to remember and keep in mind as they are the building blocks and several students have to know their way around them by learning by heart. To make things more interesting for the students to learn Hindustani classical theory or even a part of it is where the communication design intervention comes into development and effect.

3.12 Stage 3 determination:

3.12.1 Breaking down the raga:

With the focus now directed towards the theory of Hindustani classical music, the subject matter along with ways to identify them are explored. While the Raga is essentially the most important aspect of skill and mastery for students who are introduced to a number of them at several different stages in their learning, depending on the difficulty of the Raga as well as their ability to interpret it, determining the identifying factors of these ragas at the beginning stage in a more effective way is explored. It becomes necessary to understand how a raga is formed, created, and interpreted through its elements, their combinations, and the presiding rules that have to be kept in mind. The rules should be accepted by all and the melody of music should be preserved by any new raga. The raga should be attractive and should be able to be improvised. Although there are a huge number of ragas and raaginis existing in Hindustani classical music, there is no need to define new, but some legends after a lot of practice in their life, come to the point that they feel some notations can create a new raga.

3.12.2 Rules of raga creation:

Each Raga can have different numbers of notes in its ascending and descending scales. The rules governing which notes may, or may not be used in ascent or descent form a large part of the grammatical rules for how to correctly execute a performance of the Raag. In addition, the rules are further clarified that individual musical notes contained within a raga are not all given equal significance. Some are more important than others. Ragas are sometimes also defined or categorized in terms of particular characteristic movements of notes, resulting in distinguishing phrases that make a particular raga stand out from another one with similar note combinations.

3.12.3 Identifying factors:

Identifying a raga is a holistic process to wholly internalize its swarupas, have a mental model of it, and then compare it with what the musician sings. This can be done only by an experienced listener, who has heard a raga several times and is familiar with several kritis in it. However, is there a shortcut for acquiring adequate knowledge about these ragas which would enable an average listener to identify them? Often listeners find it better when the singers announce the raga after the rendering so that those who want to identify can do that and it is a learning process for people who are closely involved in classical music. Several experiments and techniques have been conducted to identify ragas such as Swara Intonation which focuses on the manner or ornamentation, duration, strength, and occurrence of the Swaras, Pitch, and Pitch Class Distribution Graphs. Others include scale matching, note transcription, feature extraction, and testing. While these experiments have been technically researched the result in this case looks simply on recognition of Ragas for beginners with adequate knowledge of the identifying factors. In the next step, I decided to make use of the components of the raga themselves isolating those components that have a differential aspect between different Ragas through their swaras. This aspect eventually led to a classification of these Ragas based on their similarities and differences. The two main elements that could be classified were the Vadi/Samvadi Swaras and the Vikrit Swara.

3.13 Stage 4 development:

3.13.1 Signs and Scripts:

Apart from textual descriptions, there have been minimal efforts in looking at studying and recognizing Hindustani Classical Music through a visual medium. To create a system of identification, looking into symbolic definition could provide a strong medium to build retention and interpretation through the interplay of forms and shapes, something that is recognizable and easy for all age groups to view. The creation of this language of symbols starts with understanding three components, Basic Signs, Composite Signs, and Modifiers. Basic Signs are those signs that cannot be decomposed any further into simpler signs whereas composite signs can be decomposed further into 3 or more elements of design. Modifiers are signs that do not exist alone or by themselves but form a meaning when they are clubbed with another sign or symbol. To decipher signs and identify them, it becomes necessary to visually identify the various elements that are included within the design.

3.13.2 The Identifying Elements:

In every raga, there are identifying elements that constitute the composition and nature of the Raga. After conducting thorough research on the different aspects that are utilized in identification in both theoretical and practical applications, the outcome consolidates the swara or the base construct as the main element behind the Raga and the types of swaras that differ from each other. These types are the Vadi King Note which, in a composition has the foremost prominence or is heard the most, the Samvadi (Queen Note that takes after the Vadi), the Komal Swara, and the Tivra Swara. These four components constructed in the hierarchy are the core facets that define each raga concerning forms that have been defined raga concerning forms that have been defined for each symbol. While each Raga must have one Vadi and one Samvadi, they may have a Tivra Swara, Komal Swara, or more than one Komal Swaras, both or even neither. It is the presence of these elements that ultimately translated to a symbolic form, creates recall.

3.13.3 Raga families:

Some Ragas have common Vadis and Samvadis. As a result, they can be grouped into raga families. This facilitates an more easier and convenient way of identifying the ragas based on their parents. Hence one could see the parents as the Vadi and Samvadi and the Offsprings as the Tivra and Komal. While some Ragas may have komal, some may have tivra and some may have either or. The Vadi and Samvadi however, will always remain fixed.

3.14 The application:

With the system of 40 different ragas that have been formed based on the swara as identifying factors, i.e. the Vikrit swaras and the Vadi and Samvadi swaras, the next stage of the design process looks at testing the design solution. intervention with the desired target audience mentioned. The goal of the User Test was to identify any usability problems, collect qualitative and quantitative data, and determine the participant's satisfaction with the product. It will determine the participant's satisfaction with the solution in achieving the problem stated. The user test was conducted on a prarambhik-level Hindustani classical musician, Anushka Sarpotdar, a student from ATLAS ISDI, Mumbai wherein she was tasked to identify different ragas by interpreting their symbols. Create a new and effective learning method for musical theory using symbols and forms instead of words and texts. Build a universal language or script that is followed by students at the prarambhik levels 1,2, and 3 as they are exposed to different ragas and their structures. Build better retention and recall of the ragas by being introduced to forms, building retention as we can remember images better and then vice versa. Associating commonalities and differences through the Vikrit swaras & vadi, samvadi swaras.

4. CONCLUSION

In the classical music of India, each note, rhythm, and piece represents a unique opportunity to connect with spiritual and cultural heritage. Its meaning goes beyond just music and creates a connection between oneself and the universe. Indian classical music epitomizes the profound wisdom and artistry that has prospered in India. It symbolizes the enduring tradition of using music to worship the divine. With the user test conducted, there were a few inferences that were developed after documenting the interaction between the user and the flashcards. The user was able to identify the different Ragas by converting the textual information of each ragas into the symbol given. The User found it more convenient to study the elements of these ragas and was able to build better retention by capturing a pictorial image of the raga in her head. The User could implement a Self-Learning approach with the necessary rules and instructions in place before looking at the ragas

REFERENCES:

[1]   R. Krishna, E. Rajkumar, J. Romate, J. G. Allen, and D. Monica, "Effect of Carnatic raga-Bilahari based music therapy on anxiety, sleep disturbances and somatic symptoms among caregivers of cancer patients," *Heliyon*, vol. 8, no. 9, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.heliyon.2022.e10681.

[2]   J. L. Tripathi, S. Singh, and W. Khan, "Raga Therapy: An Effective Treatment for Stress Management," *Def. Life Sci. J.*, vol. 7, no. 1, pp. 11–16, 2022, doi: 10.14429/dlsj.7.17056.

[3]   J. Kuriakose, V. Suresh, S. Dutta, H. A. Murthy, and M. V. N. Murthy, "On the concept of Raga parentage in Carnatic music," *J. New Music Res.*, vol. 51, no. 4–5, pp. 321–345, 2022, doi: 10.1080/09298215.2023.2251457.

[4]   B. S. Gowrishankar and N. U. Bhajantri, "Raga classification using enhanced spatial bound whale optimization algorithm," *Indones. J. Electr. Eng. Comput. Sci.*, vol. 30, no. 2, pp. 825–837, 2023, doi: 10.11591/ijeecs.v30.i2.pp825-837.

[5]   A. Mathur, S. H. Vijayakumar, B. Chakrabarti, and N. C. Singh, "Emotional responses to Hindustani raga music: The role of musical structure," *Front. Psychol.*, vol. 6, no. APR, 2015, doi: 10.3389/fpsyg.2015.00513.

[6]   P. Rao *et al.*, "Classification of Melodic Motifs in Raga Music with Time-series Matching," *J. New Music Res.*, vol. 43, no. 1, pp. 115–131, 2014, doi: 10.1080/09298215.2013.873470.

[7]   P. Pyasi and S. Bandopadhyay, "Defining hindustani raga musicians and their relative intra-statuses: An analytical study," *Rupkatha J. Interdiscip. Stud. Humanit.*, vol. 13, no. 2, pp. 1–11, 2021, doi: 10.21659/RUPKATHA.V13N2.24.

[8]   M. F. Duhamel, "The Concept of Taboo in Raga, Vanuatu: Semantic Mapping and Etymology," *Oceania*, vol. 91, no. 1, pp. 26–46, 2021, doi: 10.1002/ocea.5288.

[9]   M. Heim, "Raga," in *Words for the Heart*, 2022, pp. 237–238. doi: 10.2307/j.ctv2hvfj53.122.

[10]   K. Kunikullaya Ubrangala *et al.*, "Effect of Indian Music as an Auditory Stimulus on Physiological Measures of Stress, Anxiety, Cardiovascular and Autonomic Responses in Humans—A Randomized Controlled Trial," *Eur. J. Investig. Heal. Psychol. Educ.*, vol. 12, no. 10, pp. 1535–1558, 2022, doi: 10.3390/ejihpe12100108.

[11]   H. G. Ranjani, D. Paramashivan, and T. V. Sreenivas, "Discovering structural similarities among rāgas in Indian Art Music: a computational approach," *Sadhana - Acad. Proc. Eng. Sci.*, vol. 44, no. 5, 2019, doi: 10.1007/s12046-019-1112-2.

[12]   T. Coutinho, "From religious ecstasy to ecstasy pills☐: a symbolic and performative analysis of electronic music festivals," *Reli. Soc.*, vol. 26, no. 2, pp. 135–157, 2006, [Online]. Available: http://socialsciences.scielo.org/scielo.php?script=sci_arttext&pid=S0100-85872006000200004&lng=en&nrm=iso

[13]   D. K. Upadhyay, R. Shukla, and A. Chakraborty, "Factor structure of music preference scale and its relation to personality," *J. Indian Acad. Appl. Psychol.*, vol. 43, no. 1, pp. 104–113, 2017.

[14]   S. Bhaduri, O. Das, S. K. Saha, and C. Mazumdar, "Rhythm analysis of tablā signal by detecting the cyclic pattern," *Innov. Syst. Softw. Eng.*, vol. 11, no. 3, pp. 187–195, 2015, doi: 10.1007/s11334-015-0247-5.

[15]   B. Mor, S. Garhwal, and A. Kumar, "Mathematical modeling of Indian Tala's Kaidas and Paltas using formal grammar," *J. Ambient Intell. Humaniz. Comput.*, vol. 12, no. 7, pp. 7891–7902, 2021, doi: 10.1007/s12652-020-02515-9.

[16]   J. Barlow and L. Subramanian, "Music and society in North India: From the mughals to the mutiny," *Econ. Polit. Wkly.*, vol. 42, no. 19, pp. 1779–1787, 2007.

[17]   V. Gairola, " Tantra, Magic, and Vernacular Religions in Monsoon Asia: Texts, Practices, and Practitioners from the Margins Andrea Acri & Paolo E. Rosati (Eds.) . Tantra, Magic, and Vernacular Religions in Monsoon Asia: Texts, Practices, and Practitioners from the Margins . Routledge Studies in Tantric Traditions. Routledge, London and New York, 2023, pp. 218. Bibliography. Index. Hb. £120. ISBN: 978-1-032-25128-8 ," *Asian Aff. (Lond).*, vol. 54, no. 3, pp. 588–591, 2023, doi: 10.1080/03068374.2023.2245270.

[18]   A. Kanjilal Biswas, "Development of Education in India During the Medieval Period: a Historical Approach," *Int. J. Res. Anal. Rev.*, vol. 3, no. 2, pp. 260–266, 2016, [Online]. Available: www.ijrar.org

CHAPTER 5

RECESS: A NEW APPROACH FOR THE YOUNG GENERATION

Prof. Poonam Mishra, Assistant Professor
ISDI, ATLAS SkillTech University, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India
Email Id- poonam@isdi.in

ABSTRACT:

Our enjoyment of our hobbies grows little by little. Our daily schedule keeps us occupied with activities and responsibilities for the majority of the day. It's crucial to make time for our hobbies in a sustainable way during the week or weekend." Studying at school while also finding and following our interests takes a lot of time and attention, but they are both really important for living a good life one to make money and the other to be happy and fulfilled. Outside of our work or studies, we have the opportunity to explore and try out new activities. Many people recommend finding a job that brings us joy and satisfaction. But, for a lot of people, this just isn't possible. Everyone cares a lot about many different things, not just about how they want to make money. More and more studies show that doing what you love makes you happier. It doesn't matter as much where you do it. Many studies show that people who enjoy doing hobbies outside of work feel happier and do better at their jobs and in their personal lives. It's okay to change your interests over time, so feel free to switch from one activity to another. Connecting with people who share our interests can be inspiring and make us feel like we are part of a community.

KEYWORDS:

Gig Work, Gig Economy, Gen-Zers, Job Drivers, Pursuing Passions.

1. INTRODUCTION

According to numerous researchers, the youth of today are often referred to as Gen Z. According to the Pew Research Center, Generation Z consists of those born between 1997 and 2012. The individuals who are the oldest in this group will be celebrating their 25th birthday soon. A lot of them have completed their college education, are tying the knot, and beginning their households. They come after the millennials, who were born between 1981 and 1996. The COVID-19 pandemic has left young people in Generation Z unsure about what lies ahead for them [1]. The level of uncertainty is greater than that faced by previous generations. Gen Z is the most racially and ethnically diverse generation in America thus far. A majority of non-Hispanic or Latino Gen Zers are White, comprising 52% of the demographic, as reported by the Pew Research Center. 25% of Generation Z are Hispanic, 14% are black, and 6% are Asian. Only 5% of the remaining population are from a different racial background or are of mixed race [2].

The United States is the birthplace of most Gen Z individuals. Only 6% were born in another country. Social issues were important to previous generations, but Gen Z is particularly focused on them. According to the Casey Foundation, Gen Zers are concerned about seven major social issues, including healthcare, mental health, college affordability, financial stability, voting rights, fairness, and the environment. Many young people in Generation Z will soon be unable to stay on their parent's health insurance [3]. They are concerned about their ability to afford their insurance. An increasing number of Gen Zers are in search of mental health assistance, leading to a worsening of the issue. Treatment utilization among Gen Zers has increased by 37%, as stated by the American Psychological Association. Gen Zers also think learning is really important. 57% of individuals aged 18 to 21 are pursuing higher education at either a two-year or four-year college. Gen Z people are also more likely to graduate from high school [4].

Young individuals from Generation Z are striving to improve the world by advocating for social justice, equality, and environmental protection. X (formerly Emma) González rose to fame after the 2018 shooting at Marjory Stoneman Douglas High School, becoming well-

known nationwide. X helped start the March for Our Lives movement with other survivors. The Pew Research Center said that about 70% of Gen Zers believe the government should do more to solve problems. The Transamerica survey found that most Gen Z people don't have much money saved up. Young workers from Generation Z state that their earnings are primarily going towards their essential living costs and student loan repayments, a higher percentage compared to older generations. Also, they only have $2,000 saved for emergencies, and 30% have taken money from their retirement accounts [5]. Also, about one out of every three Gen Zers have cut down on their daily spending because of the financial difficulty caused by the pandemic.

While definitions may vary, there is consensus that the global gig workforce is growing year by year. The World Bank said that six out of every 100 workers in the world are part of the gig economy. Also, over 200 million freelancers are working around the world. A lot of money is made from gig work all over the world. In 2019, about $4. 5 trillion was made from non-traditional work. More people are doing short-term jobs in developing countries when looking at future job trends. The trends we are looking at are new jobs and skills becoming available, differences in the talent that is out there, changes in government rules, and how people think about work. In mature markets like the USA, Germany, Sweden, the UK, and Spain, only a small percentage (1-4%) of people use gig work as their main source of income [6]. In developing markets, a higher percentage (5-12%) of people earn their main income through digital platforms. In the USA, only about 10 percent of workers use gig platforms for extra money, while in developing countries like China and India, about 30 percent of workers do. The gig economy's benefits have led more people in many countries to do gig work.

The gig economy is changing how companies work, and making employer-employee relationships more like short-term partnerships that are good for both sides. Although many people use the term 'gig' for different things, it generally refers to part-time work, contract work, and on-demand jobs in the gig economy. Gig work is not just a temporary job, it is a big and growing way for people to make money and support themselves all over the world. By making it worthwhile for employers and workers to work together and putting in ways to make work more efficient, get more people working, and create more economic opportunities, gig work with technology is not going away. This is an exciting way of working that can help create more jobs and improve the lives of poor workers in India. Gig economy companies are creating lots of new jobs in India about 56% of them. These jobs include both manual and office work. The Boston Consulting Group says that in India, more than 15 million people work as gig workers in different types of jobs. The number is expected to increase by 24 million soon and by 90 million in the future [7].

Gig workers are not all the same, they are different from other types of workers and they also have differences among themselves. Different gig workers have different characteristics such as age, gender, and income, as well as different reasons for doing gig work and what motivates them to do it. Different factors like age, family situation, and personal attitudes may be causing these differences. Gig workers care the most about job factors that help their families the most. People who aren't the main earners in their household often do gigs to make extra money and be able to support themselves. The most important things that motivate people to work are getting paid well and on time, and knowing they will get paid. About 45 to 50 percent of people consider these to be the top reasons they work. Highly trained workers like mechanics, technicians, beauticians, stylists, carpenters, and tutors feel sure about their abilities and see making a lot of money (44 percent) growing personally, and learning new things (26 percent) as the most important factors in their jobs [8]. Differences in the things they use and need start to show up as gig workers go from being students to working full-time. Student gig workers

usually want to work flexible hours (35 percent) and learn new things (22 percent) as the main reasons for doing their jobs. They also want to gain experience and learn even more [9].

Someone who knows how to style hair and make it look nice, someone who can cook and make food, and a teacher who can help students learn. People choose their jobs because they have flexible hours, the place is close by, and it's safe to work there. Developing your personality is also very important. A person who puts information into a computer, a person who makes phone calls to people, or someone who sells LIC (Life Insurance Corporation) policies. They want to do well in their job and hope to learn a lot and move up to higher positions with more responsibility. People who work in houses and those who take care of the sick. Motivated to make a good amount of money to help pay for household expenses and save for the future [10]. Flexible schedules and working close to home are also very important. Car fixer, machine fixer, woodworker, wire worker. Believing in their abilities, they want to have a steady job and chances to improve their skills. Taxi driver, car driver. People want to make good money but they also care about benefits like insurance and the opportunity to earn more over time. Builder, the person who brings food to your door. With little experience and relying on money from the family, the most important factors in choosing a job are good pay and a stable job. People who deliver things. Students who need money to help their families and pay for school want to find jobs that pay a lot. It's also important to have a schedule that can be changed easily.

2. LITERATURE REVIEW

2.1 An Overview of the Gig Work:

Smith and Stopforth [11] Gig economy jobs on platforms are very common now, especially with COVID-19 keeping people apart. In the Fourth Industrial Revolution, many people around the world made money by doing jobs they were assigned on the Internet. In the gig economy, individuals have the freedom to determine their working hours and operate without a traditional hierarchical structure. As previously mentioned, platform work has the potential to create numerous job opportunities, particularly for young individuals facing greater challenges in securing stable employment compared to previous generations. Platform work exposes on-demand workers to vulnerability due to the specific contractual arrangement, requiring them to bear a majority of the risk. Four main groups are found, those being vulnerability in work conditions, individual and group rights at work, systems for solving disputes, and protection for social security. Each group is explained with a short talk about South African laws and some real-life examples. The topic concerns diverse regulations globally and recent steps taken by the ILO and the European Union to support platform worker protection. The article ends by suggesting new ways to define and protect different kinds of work in South Africa so that everyone can have good and fair work opportunities. Some people say that South Africa should come up with its way of dealing with the future of work. This new approach should focus on the workers who are hired on demand and their weaknesses.

Watson *et al.* [12] define gig work and outline its typical characteristics. There is a growing number of gig workers in the labor force, and scholars are giving them more attention. Approximately 25% of workers are reported to engage in gig work in some capacity, according to recent studies. For the past few years, gig work has been a prominent topic in the realm of organizational psychology. After examining previous research, we have concluded that it is important to address the lack of clarity surrounding the definition of gig work and to gain a deeper understanding of its complexities. This article found some things missing in previous research. The article emphasized the importance of providing a precise definition for gig work, creating distinct profiles for various types of gig workers, and applying psychological theories to better understand gig workers.

Koutsimpogiorgos *et al.* [13] described that online platforms have been recognized as a major transformation in the economy over the past ten years. It shows a growing trend of more temporary work, flexible job markets, and hiring independent workers to do jobs. In this article, we talk about the gig economy in four ways: online platforms, people who work for themselves, short-term jobs, and services for individuals. This framework can help us come up with a strict definition of the gig economy, which means tasks that are done by independent workers through online platforms. It can also aid in developing more comprehensive definitions that involve tasks carried out offline, by employees, unpaid tasks, and the sharing of assets, along with tasks conducted online by independent workers. The four dimensions encompass essential principles for governing online platforms, gig workers, distinguishing between paid and unpaid work, and treating gig earnings separately from sharing assets earnings. We believe that the gig economy's future trajectory will be shaped by political decisions on these rules.

2.2 Gig work concept in India:

G. Nair [14] described that gig work is seen as a good way to do business more efficiently, but some people worry that it has made jobs unsafe in rich countries since the early 2000s. In India, most people work in informal jobs, which are not very secure. This results in an increase in the popularity of gig work, such as providing rides for a ride-sharing app. This study examines the influence of gig work on the lifestyles of workers in India, specifically those engaged in informal employment. The article says that gig workers have a lot of risk, just like informal workers do. Their work is controlled by their social identities, like their caste and gender, which decide if they can do the work or not. The gig economy in India closely resembles existing informal work, as the government lacks strict regulations for it. India is showing us what the future of work might be like for workers in a digital gig economy. In this type of economy, workers may have to do more temporary and uncertain jobs.

S. Damodaran's [15] study delves into the transformations occurring in the Indian workplace. It discusses the arguments for and against rules about how companies treat their workers. It talks about how work is organized, the different ways people are employed, and where people work. It inquires whether the regulations regarding employment are impacted by the evolution of business structures in India, and if the legislation safeguarding employees can adapt to these changes.

Sinha and Pandit [16] described that the Gigs used to be seen as a way to have more flexibility and freedom at work, without being limited by time, location, or bosses. But the job has required working long hours and not always having a steady income. This has caused gig workers to ask more for fair treatment at work. The focus of the analysis has been on the level of control that platform companies exert in gig work. However, there are not enough measurements to assess how well gig work can support a person economically. In this study, we look at gig work by looking at how people deliver food in India. The first part uses a computer program to simulate how much workers earn at different pay rates. The program uses real data to do this. The findings indicate that the food delivery worker makes around INR 265/day (USD 12.10) after subtracting all costs, based on the current wage rate. This income is much lower than what an average person who works for themselves or does temporary work in cities in India makes. This study suggests paying workers a set wage of INR 37.84 (USD 172) per hour so that their earnings stay the same and the cost of food delivery doesn't go up.

2.3 Significance of Gig Work:

Mathew *et al.* [17] described that in the changing world, scientists are contemplating the future of work. Difficult times show how important it is to have faith and be committed to the organization. But change also brings a lot of stress. Even before the pandemic, many people

were starting to work in a different way called the 'gig' style. Having the freedom to choose and being able to control it made the option look good. Nevertheless, companies are still working on finding ways to ensure that a non-affiliated employee feels equally dedicated. The focus of this study is to explore the factors contributing to the loyalty of outsourcing industry employees to their organization. Similar to gig workers, these individuals are not considered permanent members of the company they are employed by. In addition, they need to balance what the parent and the host organization expect. According to the research, a person's level of commitment can be influenced by their spiritual intelligence and their level of stress in their role. This information is important for companies that hire workers from outside and for those who want to create new job opportunities in their company.

H. Haba [18] examines the opinions of gig workers regarding the utilization of online platforms for their employment. Information for this study was gathered using a qualitative research approach. The information was already collected by other people. The study then looked for common themes in the data. 127 reviews were chosen randomly for a complete review. The results showed four important things to think about. The first subject focuses on employment, specifically how gig workers can discover and derive satisfaction from their jobs. The second notion demonstrates the flexibility of the share economy for gig workers, emphasizing their ability to adapt. The third concept focuses on the benefits of using online platforms to supplement your income. The last idea is about people because everything revolves around people. This study is important because it helps us understand the gig economy and gig workers. It can also help people around the world use share economy platforms.

P. Kaur [19] described that there are numerous disruptive new technologies in the fourth industrial revolution that are shaking up traditional norms. Technology is changing how businesses work, creating better chances to make money and making it important to have skills in coming up with new ideas. The fourth industrial revolution is impacting technology, materials, and scientific research. An increasing number of businesses are incorporating digital tactics into their operations. Artificial intelligence is being used to do more and more jobs, which is causing the gig economy to grow a lot. The research examines the significance of Global Value Chains in the production process and their connection to the Fourth Industrial Revolution. It is believed that people in developing countries will have better skills to succeed in a changing job market. A study looked at a lot of research and combined the results to find answers to important questions and fill in the missing parts of the research.

3. METHODOLOGY

2.1 Study Design:

A present study was conducted to understand the gig work and its importance for the youth. Online sources such as websites, journals, blogs, articles, discussions, and books were utilized for the information in this paper. carried out main research on college students' preference for part-time work around their studies. An app designed specifically for gig labor was developed based on the results. The software encourages flexibility and fits with academic aspirations, and it is made to seamlessly integrate with student schedules. For the intended population, it provides individualized job suggestions, progress monitoring, and team projects that promote a healthy work-study balance.

2.2 Primary research:

A study of 100 college students in Mumbai found that many of them prefer to do short-term jobs related to their interests. Most people were excited about these opportunities because they could work when they wanted, improve their skills, and make more money. The people surveyed want to combine their studies with real-world experiences. This shows that young

people in Mumbai are more interested in freelance work. This trend shows that more people are realizing that the gig economy can offer college students good and satisfying work that uses their skills and interests.

2.3 Data collection and analysis:

The researcher thoroughly synthesized and analyzed data from both primary and secondary sources. The survey answers were compiled into Excel and visualized as pie charts and graphs. The in-depth analysis led to the development of a gig work app tailored to the preferences of young individuals. The app focuses on what users need and makes sure it is easy to use. It also includes functionalities that cater to individuals seeking part-time employment.

2.4 App development:

The dynamic logotype of Recess, an app that encourages young people to follow their hobbies, incorporates an abstract bird that represents goals. The Manrope typeface offers professionalism and modernism, while the icon grid maintains a proportionate balance. Given the age and level of digital competence of the target demographic, the app's user interface places a high priority on a smooth user experience. A welcome screen, an easy-to-use home screen, and an aesthetically pleasing explore page with customized gig options are all part of the tidy and welcoming layout. Customized suggestions, progress monitoring, in-app challenges, social network insertion, mood monitoring, and group projects are some of the capabilities that are being considered. Appealing postcards serve as powerful collateral, promoting recess in universities.

4. RESULT AND DISCUSSION

The gig workforce in India is expected to expand to 2.35 crore (23.5 million) workers by the year 2029-3 With India possessing one of the entire world's youngest working populations, it is on the path to becoming the biggest economy in the world with the highest number of gig workers and volume and value of work. As of now, India has a pool of 15 million independent workers. India's labor force is developing by 4 million individuals every year. Furthermore, as the greater part of them are youthful recent college grads, they are showing an expanding inclination for gig contracts. The key reasons for the thriving of the gig economy are that gig workers meet cost-effective talent requirements for task-based workers and allow companies to meet talent requirements with predictable unit economics and able to align with variable demand, Workers are typically young, which provides a big talent pool for the businesses to choose from. All in all, the potential for the gig economy in India is massive. These are exciting times for the gig economy, the forefront of which will be technology, labor, and skills. Consolidating the estimates for gigabel jobs and extending them to other sectors of the economy, it has been estimated that the Indian gig economy has the potential to service up to 90 million jobs. India already has multiple starting points to bring together prerequisites, supporting services, public goods, and public policy to unlock the gig economy for its workforce. Thanks to the rising popularity of the 'Gig' Economy, it is possible for a growing number of students to gain valuable 'real life' experience, through securing project-based work, freelance work, and short-term day-rate contracts. The flexibility of working in the Gig Economy can be very beneficial for students, it allows students to make the most out of their spare time outside studying, it also helps bring in some extra pocket money as well as paves the way to indulge in things that give them joy.

4.1 Gen-z and Gig Economy:

With millennials moving into mid to senior management roles, and the Gen-Z (individuals born between 1997 and 2012) gradually becoming a part of the workforce, we are seeing a new dimension being added to what constitutes "employment." They do not relate to life-long work

in the same organization. In today's hyper-personalized and connected world, an individual's aspirations and belief in self are what drive the generation to choose a particular organization or field of work. As a result, global economies are undergoing a shift from traditional work structures toward part-time or gig culture. Passion being a huge selection driver for gig workers, it nudges individuals to do what they like to do when they like to do it, and at a pace that rhymes with them. To tap into the millennial workforce, organizations would need to create a more diverse and inclusive workplace. Future businesses would attract people from different generations, backgrounds, cultures, and styles working alongside each other. Gig workers would be expected to be constantly learning and keeping up with industry trends to maintain a competitive edge. In a gig economy, the participant needs to constantly market oneself by building relationships and working to create a steady flow of opportunities. "Passion has been a huge selection-driver for this generation, as it nudges individuals to do what they like to do when they like to do, and at a pace that rhymes with them" With youngsters making up the majority of the Indian population, there is a need to observe closely and understand how their digital lives, habits, and interpersonal relationships are influencing their needs and wants.

4.2 Gen-Z is used to fast-moving technology:

They seek independence and the rapid pace of the gig economy. Gig work is a natural fit for Generation Z who wish to find success quickly and on their terms. While a staggering 91% of Gen Zers find job stability to be moderately to very important, more than one-third still expect to move on from their first full-time job within two years. College students are in an excellent position to benefit from the gig economy as they are comfortable with technology, have flexible schedules, and aren't burdened with heavy personal expenses like many older employees. And for the majority of gigs, they don't need a college degree to qualify for opportunities that can help boost their soft skills. Gig jobs make perfect resume builders as they show initiative, accountability, drive, and creativity. It not only helps in making money but gaining valuable experience too. Student gig workers typically seek out flexibility (35 percent) and learning (22 percent) as the key job drivers. Gen Z wishes to experience things that are tangible and tactile. They also are generally categorized as the ones favoring memories and experiences as opposed to owning material goods. Gen Z is the next generation after, millennials, and it might seem a bit presumptuous. All the hullabaloo about millennials just started kicking off in the past few years, but it's already time the focus is on Gen Z, who are more adaptive to technology, consume more media content than ever before, and know how to find and access the correct information. The current generation craves experiences where they can learn, interact, and engage that will aid their overall development. The college students in today's era have ambition and audacity. And they have one quality that sets them apart from every previous generation in India a genuine appetite for risk. Gen Z is not just aware of opportunities for learning experiences that are available to them but is also not shying away from giving it a shot without the pressure of mastering everything they indulge in. The pace of the world, combined with Gen Z's ambition, makes them want everything now.

4.3 Youth Passions and Interests:

When one thinks of passion, it's the thought of a driving force or motion that takes over. It is an emotion to be acted upon. Passions are what motivate us to do the things we love. Passion is that strong desire that allows us to want to experience the extraordinary the fuel that keeps the fire burning. Our passions give us a sense of fulfillment and immense joy. Interests refer to the things that capture our attention and curiosity, which we enjoy learning about or engaging in. Passions, on the other hand, are intense and enduring feelings of enthusiasm and excitement toward a particular activity, pursuit, or cause. While interests may come and go, passions tend to be deeply rooted in our values and beliefs, and they motivate us to take action and make a

difference. Another way to think about it is that interests are more about exploration and discovery, while passions are about commitment and purpose. Whether pursuing a passion or exploring an interest, both are important parts of a well-rounded and fulfilling life, helping us to develop our talents and abilities, build relationships with others, & find meaning and purpose in our journey. While interests may come and go, passions tend to be deeply rooted in our values and beliefs, and they motivate us to take action and make a difference.

4.4 Passions that turn into professions:

Passions can be a driving force in a person's life, and when turned into a profession, they can bring immense satisfaction and fulfillment. Pursuing a career in something that one is passionate about can create a sense of purpose and meaning, leading to a happier and more satisfying life. When one is passionate about their profession, they tend to be more committed and dedicated, putting in extra effort and going above and beyond what is required. This often leads to success, both in terms of personal fulfillment and professional accomplishments. Therefore, identifying one's passions and turning them into a profession can be a wise decision that can lead to a rewarding and enjoyable career. While professions are the jobs or careers, that people choose to pursue for financial stability and success, passions are the activities or hobbies that people enjoy doing in their free time. While some people are fortunate enough to have a profession that aligns with their passion, many others have to choose between the two. It is possible to find a balance between the two, but ultimately, it depends on individual priorities and circumstances. Pursuing a profession solely for financial gain may lead to a lack of fulfillment, whereas following a passion without considering practicality may result in financial instability. It is important to find a balance that allows for both professional success and personal fulfillment. Gen-Z is strongly driven by a desire for adventure. When forced to choose, they would rather be doing exciting things than relaxing on vacation. Younger Gen Z comes out on top with 67% preferring excitement. Fun is the priority, a common theme for this generation. The willingness of this cohort to go out on their own is born of a truly independent mindset. Coming of age in a far better economy than millennials did. Gen Z seems to have benefited from great economic and cultural timing, allowing them to truly pursue their passions. Older generations have traditionally had to wait until retirement to pursue things they fancy and that holds meaning going back to school for their teaching certification to share their knowledge with students; or an opportunity to sell their famous secret barbecue sauce or pecan pies. But Generation Z, with its collective drive and ability, doesn't wish to wait

4.5 Ideation phase:

It is upon this discovery that we realize the importance of channeling these desires and feeding our passions. As native internet users, the Gen-Z is used to fast-moving technology and instant gratification. It's all about including them in an experience. The fast pace of the world, combined with Gen-z's ambition makes them want an experience of everything that aligns with their desires, values, and identities. They crave experiences where they can learn, interact, engage, and most importantly come away with a feeling that they have bettered themselves and their lives by engaging in that experience. Research has demonstrated that this generation is highly motivated to be a part of an active, creative, and flexible environment and prefers bite-size learning. Offering opportunities for students to explore their passions outside of their professional work can act as a perfect gateway to revisit their passions and gain valuable experience as a means of personal growth, self-discovery, and fulfillment.

4.6 Work that fits your lifestyle:

People are actively choosing short-term or one-time gigs over contract-based or part-time gig work due to the convenience and flexibility of the job. Workers doing short-term (few weeks)

or one-time gigs enjoy flexible work schedules and the opportunity to do something they like along with earning more by doing multiple gigs. For students in particular, it allows them to work around their personal university timetables. Being able to work whenever and wherever according to one's preference without the obligation of owing to long-term agreements is extremely important for social lives as well. This way, the students can pursue their passions constructively alongside their respective professional studies and internships.

4.7 Shared passions:

Connecting with Like-Minded People is key to personal growth and learning. Meeting people who share similar interests can be incredibly valuable for personal growth and development. When we connect with others who share our passions and hobbies, we can learn new skills, gain new insights, and expand our knowledge and understanding of the world. By sharing our experiences, we can also find validation and support, which can help us overcome challenges and push us to achieve our goals. Moreover, connecting with like-minded individuals can provide a sense of belonging and community, which is essential for overall well-being and mental health. Whether we are pursuing a hobby, a career, or a personal interest, meeting people who share our interests can help us stay motivated, inspired, and engaged, and ultimately lead to a more fulfilling and rewarding life. By engaging in discussions and debates with people who have different experiences and backgrounds, we can gain new insights and develop a more nuanced understanding of complex issues. It can also lead to new opportunities that we may not have otherwise encountered. Whether it's through a collaboration, or simply a new friendship, these connections can open doors and expand our horizons, ultimately leading to a richer and more fulfilling life. With the advent of social media platforms and online forums, it has become easier than ever before to find and connect with like-minded individuals from all over the world. By sharing ideas, discussing topics, and participating in collaborative activities, people can build meaningful relationships based on shared interests and passions.

4.8 Brand vision:

To inspire young adults to live fulfilling lives by providing opportunities, resources, and community they need to achieve their goals. Build an engaged and motivated generation of young adults, who are inspired to make positive changes in their own lives and the world around them. The logotype of Recess is designed to convey a sense of energy, motion, and vitality. The letters have been structured in a way that suggests movement and creates a visually engaging and active composition. Overall, the thought behind it being a dynamic logotype is to capture attention, convey a sense of energy and motion, and create a memorable and engaging visual identity for the business. An abstract representation of a bird as a part of the logotype is incorporated as it symbolizes passions and the pursuit of one's goals and aspirations. The icon grid is created to aid in the construction of the logotype It helps to ensure that the icon is proportionally balanced, visually aligned, and consistent design. The logotype is designed with varying proportions to create a sense of movement and energy. It provides a structured foundation for the logotype's elements to interact with each other in a cohesive and visually appealing way. The Recess icon serves as a recognizable and memorable identifier for the brand. It is used as an app icon and wherever necessary on digital platforms.

4.9 Manrope:

As a versatile and modern sans-serif font, Manrope is a great fit for the brand. The clean lines and balanced proportions convey a sense of professionalism and reliability, while the subtle geometric shapes add a touch of modernity and sophistication. The variety of weights and styles allows for flexibility in design and ensures adaptability across different mediums and platforms. Overall, the aesthetic and functionality make it a fitting choice for 'recess', seeking

a contemporary & timeless look. Introducing Recess, the ultimate platform for the pursuit of passions. The app's user interface is designed to ensure a seamless and enjoyable experience for its users. The app's user interface design has been carefully curated to cater to the target audience's needs and expectations. Certain imperative factors have been taken into account such as the target audience's age, preferences, and tech literacy, to create a user interface that is easy to use, navigate, and understand.

Additionally, the app's functionality has been designed with clear and concise language and intuitive workflows. The welcome screen of the app is a clean and modern design with a bright and inviting color scheme.

The tagline and a brief description communicate the purpose of the app. The home screen is designed to be intuitive and user-friendly, with a layout that prioritizes ease of use and functionality. The screen is divided into sections with its unique features. The explore page is designed to look visually appealing using a clean design with a cohesive look and feel. The card design helps make the content more visually engaging and easy to navigate.

The screen is designed to provide the user with a personalized selection of gig opportunities based on their interest selections, as well as all available gigs that can be filtered as needed. The screen is designed to engage people who share similar interests as them. The cards provide relevant information about the groups which will help the user make informed decisions. The screen is designed keeping in mind the simplicity of the interface for the user to browse through ample events that can act as inspiration for pursuing their passions. The users can also look at curated events as per their interests. The screen is designed to provide the user with a personalized selection of gig opportunities based on their interest selections, as well as all available gigs that can be filtered as needed. The screen is designed keeping in mind the simplicity of the interface for the user to browse through ample events that can act as inspiration for pursuing their passions. The users can also look at curated events as per their interests.

4.10 Additional features of the application:

The Recess app could use machine learning algorithms to provide users with personalized recommendations for resources, events, and activities based on their interests, preferences, and past activity on the platform. The app could allow users to track their progress in pursuing their passions, setting goals, and completing milestones. This could provide a sense of achievement and motivation for users to continue their pursuits. The app could offer in-app challenges and competitions related to users' interests, such as creative writing challenges, art contests, or cooking challenges as encouragement.

The app could allow users to share their progress and accomplishments on social media platforms, creating a sense of community and inspiration for others who may be pursuing similar interests. The app could offer a mood-tracking feature, where users can track their emotional state and how pursuing their passions affects their overall well-being. This could provide insights into how pursuing passions can lead to greater happiness. The app could facilitate collaborative projects related to users' interests, such as art projects, music collaborations, or writing workshops. This could provide a valuable opportunity for users to work together and learn from each other. The postcards are meant to be distributed among college students on campus. The cards act as collateral to promote the recess application. The design and content is straightforward and captivating.

5. CONCLUSION

In the early stages of our research paper about the industry, we are learning about its good and bad points. Our analysis involved reviewing the multiple market trends and assessing our competitors' actions. This has helped me understand what is useful and what is not useful.

Additionally, while creating an app, they were learning about how people use apps and how to design them. The value of users having a great time using an app and its correlation with the app's success. Also, it's important to create a brand that people like. It showed me how branding works and how each part helps make a strong brand. At last, creating a plan for a potential idea has taught me how to start a business that does well. Learn about how to make a good business plan, with information about the market, who the customers are, how much money you can make, and how to advertise.

REFERENCES:

[1] S. Pichler, C. Kohli, and N. Granitz, "DITTO for Gen Z: A framework for leveraging the uniqueness of the new generation," *Bus. Horiz.*, vol. 64, no. 5, pp. 599–610, 2021, doi: 10.1016/j.bushor.2021.02.021.

[2] S. Kaabachi, S. Ben Mrad, and T. Barreto, "Reshaping the bank experience for GEN Z in France," *J. Mark. Anal.*, vol. 10, no. 3, pp. 219–231, 2022, doi: 10.1057/s41270-022-00173-8.

[3] M. I. Hossain, M. I. Tabash, M. L. Siow, T. S. Ong, and S. Anagreh, "Entrepreneurial intentions of Gen Z university students and entrepreneurial constraints in Bangladesh," *J. Innov. Entrep.*, vol. 12, no. 1, 2023, doi: 10.1186/s13731-023-00279-y.

[4] A. Loring and J. Wang, "Engaging Gen Z in professional selling: a systematic literature review," *European Journal of Training and Development*, vol. 46, no. 5–6. pp. 413–433, 2022. doi: 10.1108/EJTD-07-2020-0120.

[5] Y. K. Lee, "Impacts of digital technostress and digital technology self-efficacy on fintech usage intention of Chinese gen Z consumers," *Sustain.*, vol. 13, no. 9, 2021, doi: 10.3390/su13095077.

[6] G. P. Mahapatra, N. Bhullar, and P. Gupta, "Gen Z: An Emerging Phenomenon," *NHRD Netw. J.*, vol. 15, no. 2, pp. 246–256, 2022, doi: 10.1177/26314541221077137.

[7] E. Cho, J. Kim-Vick, and U. J. Yu, "Unveiling miotivation for luxury fashion purchase among Gen Z consumers: need for uniqueness versus bandwagon effect," *Int. J. Fash. Des. Technol. Educ.*, vol. 15, no. 1, pp. 24–34, 2022, doi: 10.1080/17543266.2021.1973580.

[8] Y. Zhang, C. Liu, and Y. Lyu, "Profiling Consumers: Examination of Chinese Gen Z Consumers' Sustainable Fashion Consumption," *Sustain.*, vol. 15, no. 11, 2023, doi: 10.3390/su15118447.

[9] S. A. Randolph, "Gig Workers," *Work. Heal. Saf.*, vol. 67, no. 8, pp. 439–440, 2019, doi: 10.1177/2165079919860545.

[10] X. Ran and Y. Zhao, "Behind the flexibility: insufficient occupational injury protection of gig workers in China," *Front. Public Heal.*, vol. 11, 2023, doi: 10.3389/fpubh.2023.1117180.

[11] D. M. (Denine) Smit and G. Stopforth, "An overview of categories of vulnerability among on-demand workers in the gig economy (Part 2)," *Law, Democr. Dev.*, vol. 27, pp. 149–182, 2023, doi: 10.17159/2077-4907/2023/ldd.v27.6.

[12] G. P. Watson, L. D. Kistler, B. A. Graham, and R. R. Sinclair, "Looking at the Gig Picture: Defining Gig Work and Explaining Profile Differences in Gig Workers' Job Demands and Resources," *Gr. Organ. Manag.*, vol. 46, no. 2, pp. 327–361, 2021, doi: 10.1177/1059601121996548.

[13] N. Koutsimpogiorgos, J. van Slageren, A. M. Herrmann, and K. Frenken, "Conceptualizing the Gig Economy and Its Regulatory Problems," *Policy and Internet*, vol. 12, no. 4, pp. 525–545, 2020, doi: 10.1002/poi3.237.

[14] G. Nair, "'New' terrains of precarity–gig work in India," *Contemp. South Asia*, vol. 30, no. 3, pp. 388–401, 2022, doi: 10.1080/09584935.2022.2099813.

[15] S. Damodaran, "Industrial Organisation, Employment and Labour Regulations: Understanding Recent Changes in India," *Indian J. Labour Econ.*, vol. 66, no. 2, pp. 495–512, 2023, doi: 10.1007/s41027-023-00437-6.

[16] D. Sinha and D. Pandit, "Assessing the economic sustainability of gig work: A case of hyper-local food delivery workers in Kolkata, India," *Res. Transp. Econ.*, vol. 100, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.retrec.2023.101335.

[17]   J. Mathew, P. Shetty, and S. Nair, "Role of spiritual intelligence and occupational stress on organizational commitment: Evidence from outsourcing industry," *Journal of Critical Reviews*, vol. 7, no. 6. pp. 776–781, 2020. doi: 10.31838/jcr.07.06.135.

[18]   H. F. Haba, "Gig economy worker: Work and platform perspective from food drivers and freelancers," in *Digital Natives as a Disruptive Force in Asian Businesses and Societies*, 2023, pp. 82–98. doi: 10.4018/978-1-6684-6782-4.ch004.

[19]   P. Kaur, "Significance of Global Value Chain for the Fourth Industrial Revolution - A Meta Analysis and Systematic Literature Review," *J. Econ. Financ. Manag. Stud.*, vol. 06, no. 04, 2023, doi: 10.47191/jefms/v6-i4-19.

CHAPTER 6

IMPACT OF SOCIAL MEDIA PLATFORMS ON THE LGBTQI+ COMMUNITY AND ONLINE DATING APPS

Prof. Pooja Kalai, Assistant Professor
ISDI, ATLAS SkillTech University, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India
Email Id- pooja.kalai@isdi.in

ABSTRACT:

The world, especially India is slowly and gradually maintaining the traditions and culture of the queer community in its roadmap of development by taking worldly inspirations. The extent of diversity here has always been an international attraction. The LGBTQIA+ acronym stands for Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Transgender, Queer, Intersex, and Asexual and so on. Despite the modernized world of the 21st century, certain Indian societies lack the education and awareness to develop a positive mindset and acceptance towards the queer community. The goal of study here is to get people comfortable with the queer community culture and to also gather inspiration from already available information in the form of facts, movie screenings, fashion, music, health, parties, and events and to build a loving and diversified community of like-minded individuals. The social platform aims to give every adventure seeker a "You Only Live Once" kind of experience wherein everyone would gather memories and moments that are to be cherished as they move forward in their life journeys. Individuals with multifaceted backgrounds and ethnicities must come together as one with lots of love, laughter, and collective support. It is easier to move forward and wave past social prejudices with positive-minded individuals marching together to reach the same result giving people a sense of belonging, respect, and pride. With the diverse experiences within this digital landscape, the study contributes valuable insights for fostering inclusivity, addressing challenges, and harnessing the positive potential of these platforms to enhance the well-being and empowerment of the LGBTQI+ population.

KEYWORDS:

Dating Apps, IGBTQI, Queer Community, Market, Social Media,

1. INTRODUCTION

The term "social media" describes a collection of applications and web resources intended to promote communication between users, the sharing of material, and the creation of individual networks with friends, coworkers, or organizations. People use their networks in different ways, and there are no hard and fast guidelines for what constitutes "correct" use of any one website. The social component of all platforms is what unites users; they interact to talk with friends, share ideas, and keep up with current events. Even on career-oriented networks like LinkedIn, where direct sales pitches should be deliberate and uncommon, users often don't check in to make purchases. When it comes to book promotion, there are better tactics to use than the simple 'buy me' approach. To promote a welcoming community where people of all genders, sexual orientations, castes, races, colors, religions, and ethnicities may express themselves freely, a platform catering to queer, non-queer, and non-binary persons was created [1], [2]. This platform serves the LGBTQI+ community, those who are unsure of their sexual orientation, and everyone else who wants to learn more about and interact with this vibrant community. It functions as a welcoming environment that fosters inclusion, diversity, and togetherness. The twenty-first century's digital revolution has altered socialization processes for people of all ages. This change has resulted in a wide range of powerful and varied people as well as a good acceptance of the LGBT community. Connections, socializing, and sharing material via chats, videos, tales, and posts are now simpler than ever thanks to the emergence of prominent social media platforms and a variety of dating applications for diverse audiences. This technological breakthrough has given people from all walks of life a platform to grow into strong, self-sufficient, and self-assured people who believe in themselves. These platforms greatly contribute to the expansion of virtual networking by freely facilitating discussions, information exchange, positive affirmations, and content production. Comparably, the diverse

ideas and rising popularity of dating apps have facilitated communication between people and given them the chance to explore relationships based on shared interests [3], [4]. The LGBTQI+ community believes that using online dating apps to interact with like-minded people is much more convenient and easy in the modern world. Without the social constraints that formerly limited them, they may proudly and freely express their sexuality and freedom. These platforms provide them a legitimate channel for expressing their good selves to the world, while also amplifying their boldness. Even while social media and dating apps are widely used, especially among Gen Zeds today, this movement has produced progressive and revolutionary connections led by people who question the world's present dynamics. The LGBTQI+ community has always been present around the world, and it is now more represented than ever on social networking sites where people may express their individuality and authenticity despite negative comments and negative public opinion [5], [6]. When it comes to meeting the needs of young people, social media is essential for both LGBT and straight adolescents. Several studies on gay, lesbian, transgender, non-binary, and queer kids emphasize the importance of the internet for interacting with groups and potential love partners, gathering knowledge, and developing self-assurance, independence, bravery, and authenticity. Successful LGBTQ marketing efforts have had a significant influence in recent years, improving the well-being of the LGBTQI+ population worldwide. For example, the New Zealand AIDS Foundation's "Love Your Condom" campaign sought to lower HIV transmission among males who identify as homosexual or bisexual. Numerous social media sites, dating apps, and networking sites have arisen in the twenty-first century to help the LGBT population.

Social media platforms have completely changed how people interact, exchange information, and communicate with one another on a worldwide scale. They function as online forums where members have a variety of conversations on a range of subjects, from intimate exchanges to public debates. These platforms make it possible to communicate in real-time, which promotes interaction and immediacy. The effects of social media conversations are complex, however. Positively, they provide a democratic forum for voices to be heard, facilitating the expression of various viewpoints and the development of online communities around common interests. Social media platforms also make it easier for information to spread quickly, which makes them effective instruments for social movements and awareness campaigns. However, there are drawbacks to the uncensored nature of social media conversations. Certain platforms' anonymity may contribute to the propagation of false information, cyberbullying, and the elevation of extreme viewpoints.

Content curated by algorithms has the potential to create echo chambers that reinforce preexisting ideas while restricting exposure to opposing viewpoints. Furthermore, disagreements on social media may sometimes turn into divisive arguments that impede productive communication. In addition, worries about data security and privacy have taken center stage in discussions concerning social media platforms. Consumers struggle with how to balance the benefits of connection with the possible concerns related to data gathering and use. Social media platforms are dynamic environments that have transformed information exchange and communication. They provide possibilities as well as difficulties.

As these platforms continue to develop, it is necessary to continuously assess how they affect society and put policies in place to reduce possible negative effects while maintaining the beneficial features of online discourse [7], [8]. The present study is about the impact of social media platforms on the LGBTQI+ community and online dating apps. The rest of the paper organized in the following section 1 provides social media platforms such as Instagram, Facebook, YouTube, and Twitter. Section 2 represented the literature review in the context of examining how consumer co-creation practices on social media platforms contribute to the

provision of creative services. The discussion is presented in section 3 to show online dating apps for the LGBTQI community. The summary of this study is presented in section 4.

2. LITERATURE REVIEW

L. Gichuhi *et al.* [9] main objective of that work was to investigate how social media is used in higher education to distribute material. The goals were to determine which social media channels are used to distribute material and to look at the specific factors that affect each channel's use. The study used a case study approach with 20 professors and 150 Master of Education (M.Ed.) students enrolled at schools. The results showed that, after Facebook and YouTube, WhatsApp became the most often used medium for both instructors and students. These social media channels were chosen because they were practical, affordable, time-efficient, and could reach a larger audience with information. Surprisingly, there were no clear trends seen in the kinds of social media platforms used according to gender, age, year of study, or teaching experience. It suggests that the administration of the institution reevaluates its choices for SIM cards and packages from the mobile carrier, taking into consideration aspects like connection dependability and internet coverage.

S. Suh [10] theoretical investigation of media ecology, which looks at how the media landscape changes human experience and molds society and culture, informs our understanding of how digital platforms' spatial and temporal aspects are transcendental, socially open, realistic virtual spaces that are also aesthetically pleasing elements of daily life. Fashion-related photos from Susanna Lau's Instagram account, which was posted between May 2012 and June 2019, were examined in the research. The investigation included looking at hashtags, follower comments, caption material, and titles. The analysis's findings showed that these pictures not only show a digital lifestyle, but also illustrate how style transcends borders in a variety of dichotomies, including work-leisure, public-private, real-virtual, and geography-culture. Q. Al-Maatouk *et al.* [11] study's main goal was to rectify discrepancies in the body of knowledge about the use of social media platforms (SMPs) for training and how it affects students' happiness and academic achievement at postsecondary institutions. A questionnaire survey was used as the main technique of data gathering for task-technology fit (TTF). According to the study, applying TTF to social media networks for learning would improve students' academic performance and happiness by influencing task, social, and technological aspects. 351 students who were familiar with social media sites were given the questionnaire, which was designed to concentrate on quantitative mathematical modeling of structural equations for result analysis. The results showed a strong positive relationship between technology, task, and social characteristics in TTF for the use of social media platforms for learning that enhanced accomplishment and satisfaction. As a result, the research proposes that integrating TTF theory into social media improves student engagement and facilitates the effective exchange of ideas via conversations and knowledge. It is advised that students use social media sites to further their knowledge, and higher education institutions should urge their teachers to include these networks in their lessons. The above study shows that the survey involved 351 students familiar with social media sites, and the results indicated a strong positive relationship between technology, task, and social characteristics in TTF for using social media platforms for learning. In this study, the author discusses the RDE trends as a new way to connect LGBTQI community members.

3. DISCUSSION

All of these LGBTQI+-related social media sites have given gay community members a feeling of accomplishment and a method to interact, mingle, exchange cultural experiences, find similarities, take part in events, and increase the freedom of their authenticity. Both good and bad things have happened to several of these internet sites. While some only had personal

advantages for the LGBT community, others had negative effects including being publicly harassed by harsh remarks or criticism in public spaces. The market for LGBTQI+ dating apps is expanding significantly and is anticipated to show great promise between 2023 and 2030. The LGBTQ dating app industry was thoroughly studied, with an emphasis on cost structure, statistical data, market expansion, technical advancements, size, share growth, and other visual representations. With the use of data from developing countries, this research finds companies that are expanding quickly and project the demand and supply circumstances of the market in the future. Grinder, a Los Angeles-based startup, is expected to go public at a valuation of $2.1 billion, based on statistics from Forbes India for 2022. It continues to be a top platform for LGBTQI+ community participation and digital connectivity. International businesses are aggressively attempting to establish connections with the LGBT population in the United States. The projected buying power of the LGBT population worldwide was close to $1 trillion in 2015. In the twenty-first century, the pink dollar has seen steady increases in purchasing power. In a recent Hornet research, 87% of LGBTQ males who participated said they would suggest a brand or product to a friend or family member, and 73% said they would be prepared to pay more for a product or service. So, companies that can establish a true connection with LGBTQ customers might benefit from a profitable commercial alliance [12], [13].

3.1. RDE trends:

The dating app and LGBTQI+ digital platform environment is changing and changing the community by offering a new way to connect, communicate, and expand one's horizons in real life. While some platforms provide the LGBT population with special benefits, others face difficulties like harassment in public. A thorough analysis of industry size, growth, and technical developments, among other criteria, indicates that the LGBTQI+ dating app market is expected to have significant growth between 2023 and 2030. According to Forbes India, Grinder, a Los Angeles-based company, is expected to go public in 2022 at a significant $2.1 billion value, highlighting its critical position as a leading digital platform for relationships within the LGBTQI+ community. Acknowledging that the LGBTQ community has substantial purchasing power roughly $1 trillion in 2015 global corporations, particularly those in the US, are keen to interact with this group. In the twenty-first century, the "pink dollar" is becoming more and more important in the marketplace. In addition, a Hornet poll shows that LGBTQ men make up a significant portion of the customer base, with 73% ready to pay more for better products or services along with 87% inclined to refer friends and family to companies or products. This emphasizes how crucial it is for businesses to interact with LGBTQ clients genuinely, providing a constructive path for profitable business partnerships. These patterns point to a dynamic and changing landscape in which businesses and digital platforms understand how important it is to interact with and cater to the different demands of the LGBTQI+ community [14]–[16].

3.1.1. Residual:

In the first phases of creating social media platforms and applications for the LGBTQI+ community, safety, and sexual health promotion are given top priority. Developing ad campaigns within apps is one way to reach the LGBT audience. To improve the user experience, emphasis is also placed on promoting a range of material, such as articles, images, graphics, dating advice, grooming guidance, and LGBT pop culture. The users' satisfaction and freedom of choice are the main priorities. To guarantee security on certain applications, each user must be individually verified to keep the platform safe and dependable. Certain applications include a trust core structure, providing rewards to users who establish more reliable profiles. The network-based feature enables users to find the closest LGBTQ-friendly establishments, such as hotels, restaurants, pubs, and businesses. Users of these platforms have

total control over who may interact with them in discussions, who can read their profile, and how much of their data is available. The objective is to get assistance, participate in conversations, or establish significant connections. The concept of the platform has always included advocacy and support of democratic campaigns, pride marches, and the freedom of speech. Artists and musicians are vital in promoting the art of pride and highlighting the potential and serenity that come with being LGBTQ. To promote all-gender fashion, several apps and platforms have even launched their lines of basic Western wear and casual attire. When it comes to the history of social media, the 2004 launching of My Space signaled the start of this revolutionary period and set records by being the most popular monthly platform [17], [18].

3.1.2. Dominant:

Numerous services are available on social media platforms and applications, such as live video chatting, social networking, dating features, pride March sponsorship, and partially free memberships. As a member of the community, these platforms now link internet users according to their places and preferences. These days, apps provide worldwide advantages for queer travel companions, enabling users to act as ambassadors and help other members visit their hometowns. These platforms function as social guides for festivals, pride marches, gay parties, and LGBTQI+ events. Through these applications, users may communicate with individuals locally and globally and read blogs that discuss trending subjects today. Unlimited conversation history, private album sharing, ad-free browsing, video sharing, and multilingual support are some of the platform's features. Users may choose from a range of inclusive gender choices during the sign-up process, and there is a toggle button to allow or conceal their gender identification from other app users. When it comes to dating apps with gay alternatives, users are free to choose the dating partners of their choice based on compatibility scores that take into account their interests and personality. Although users may encounter offensive comments, they are in charge of who they interact with on the network. With an integrated matchmaker, users may browse, match, talk, meet, and verify profiles of LGBT people. A manual verification method ensures user safety throughout this procedure. These applications are made with closed-minded people's safety in mind. Additionally, users may find events and organizations nearby.

3.1.3. Emerging:

To save lives, Bumble and the well-known TREVOR Project have partnered to provide free, private, 24-hour phone, chat, and text lifelines. The main goal of the non-profit, which is the biggest suicide prevention along crisis intervention organization for LGBTQI+ youth throughout the world, is to make sure that everyone feels secure and supported, both on the platforms and in their offline communities. As part of their partnership with the TREVOR Project, Bumble has promised to give $0.01 for each match made on the app using the specified card. Social media integration is also about to happen with the TREVOR Project. With a focus on the LGBTQI+ community, the hotline platforms cover topics such as sexual harassment, misbehavior, assault, and trauma triggers. The project offers a campaign as well as a secure environment for learning, expressing oneself, or just hanging out with like-minded people. Apps like Paytm Insider or Bookmyshow provide a variety of events, such as festivals, get-togethers, parties, flea markets, musical performances, and gay meetings, intending to draw a vibrant and varied audience to experience enjoyable times in secure environments. The dating world is being reinvented for the younger generation, and Gamification will be a big part of how inclusive applications will change dating in the future. The dating experience is made more vibrant and successful by the addition of gaming aspects. A new trend that appeals to those who are already aware of its characteristics is Gamification.

3.2.   Online Dating Apps for LGBTQI:

Many online dating services claim to have had a major positive impact on the dating scene. To investigate if internet dating is fundamentally different from traditional offline dating and whether it produces better romantic results than traditional techniques, this essay draws on concepts from psychology research. Regarding originality, the first question has a positive reaction, however, the second question, which concerns superiority, has a mixed response. To understand the basic differences between traditional offline and online dating, as well as the situations in which online dating produces better romantic results, we examine the three main services offered by online dating sites: communication, matching, and access. Access is about giving people the chance to be exposed to and evaluate possible love partners that they may not otherwise meet. Before meeting in person, users may communicate with certain possible mates using a variety of computer-mediated communication (CMC) platforms. Matching is the process by which a website chooses possible mates for its members based on a mathematical algorithm.

3.2.1. Bumble:

Bumble is a network and platform that supports meaningful relationships in life, business, and love. It actively promotes responsibility, equality, and compassion to dismantle homophobia and sexism while questioning outmoded social norms. Since its launch in December 2014, Bumble, an online dating service started by Whitney Wolfe Herd, has grown to become a very popular platform that enables all of its members to build secure and healthy interactions. Users are encouraged by this platform to securely interact in a variety of spheres of life, such as online friendships, networking, and dating. Bumble is a safe online community that prioritizes politeness and dignity. Giving agency to the male or female person in same-gender corresponds, matches involving non-binary persons, or matches between non-binary individuals along with males, it is dedicated to inclusion and safety for its LGBTQ+ members. In 'The Hive,' Bumble demonstrates its dedication to user satisfaction by making sure that all users are comfortable. Users may add up to three pronouns to their Bumble Date, BFF, and Bizz account during the sign-up process. Users of the site have the option to choose to date women, men, non-binary people, or everyone else. Bumble defies convention by letting women initiate contact in straight relationships. Those looking for friendship, professional networking, or romance may choose from three different profile choices on Bumble. To provide a safer environment where people of all gender identities may express themselves more freely, the platform partners with GLAAD.

3.2.2. Hornet:

With features including chat, images, videos, and LGBT news along with stories, Hornet is a feed-based software that connects queer people with other queer people and gay, lesbian, bi, transgender, and non-binary users. Hornet serves as a digital home for LGBT people all across the world. Users may sign up, customize their feeds, and follow other people who share their interests. By producing queer content, users may attract followers and earn redeemable prizes from other users. It's easy to locate and connect with someone within the Hornet community who fits into their particular specialty, whether it is fitness-focused, drag-enthusiast, or LGBT. Users of the site may interact with other users via chats, like and comment on content, discover queer hashtags, and start conversations in the feed. Hornet is proud to be a welcome, haven for LGBTQ people, accepting users of all gender identities and sexual orientations. Hornet, the biggest LGBTQ+ digital platform globally, provides 35 million members with a haven to interact with one another and embrace their true selves at any time or place. Hornet was founded in 2011 through Christo Wittig and uses cutting-edge technology to amplify the positive power of the gay community. The app is operated and owned by LGBTQ people and

is vehemently opposed to racism, misogyny, sexism, ageism, ableism, homophobia, biphobia, and transphobia as well as religious prejudice. Hornet Queer Social Network is accessible to users who are eighteen years of age or older. Hornet emerged as a major "Grindr" rival in the app industry for LGBT people in 2018. The app includes news and articles on LGBTQ+ issues as well as city guides and biographies of guys. The hornet is especially intended for usage in nations where coming out might be difficult. Hornet's purpose is to empower and inspire homosexual men by building a worldwide, linked community that propels development in society. Hornet facilitates dialogue on problems and subjects significant to the homosexual community via user-generated networking content and unique editorial contributions through its team of writers.

3.2.3. Space:

With the help of "Spaces," gay people may interact with one another via group chats, discussions about interests in common, taking up new activities, and planning get-togethers. At its center is the concept of community-building, which promotes lively, pleasurable, and candid conversations among like-minded LGBTQ+ people looking for a harassment-free substitute for more heteronormative social media networks. Every Space on the app is a micro-community that serves certain LGBTQ+ demographics, such as yoga practitioners, runners, drag queens, gay Star Wars fans, and gaymers. Hosts, who are creators of Spaces, have the power to bring LGBT people together by connecting them with similar interests, places, and activities. This makes it simple to find and connect with groups that interest you. Because of the extensive community features built into the platform, it enables Spaces Hosts to become super-users. By inviting everyone who identifies as LGBTQ+ to participate in a vibrant, troll-free atmosphere, Spaces is reaching out to a new group of LGBTQ+ users. Users are encouraged to explore new communities, locate Spaces nearby using location-based discovery features, and invite friends, coworkers, and others to join Spaces with ease. The platform prioritizes security by implementing procedures tailored only for LGBTQ+ users, providing powerful moderating capabilities to Hosts to guarantee a safe and secure environment. Spaces, which is backed by helpful support staff, makes it simple for users to establish and join Spaces with its elegant design and practical features. With the most recent edition, hosts now have more control over their spaces thanks to the inclusion of rules, which allow them to establish community standards. To get more understanding, users may now preview a space's goal parameters before joining.

3.2.4. Tinder:

Though Tinder is sometimes hailed as the "world's most popular free dating site" or the "most dependable matchmaker app," for many users, it's just the preferred app for meeting people in their neighborhood. Making new friends on Tinder is simple and entertaining; all it takes is creating a unique profile with eye-catching photos and a synopsis to increase your chances of finding compatible matches. The application utilizes the 'Swipe Left' function to convey indifference and the 'Swipe Right' function to convey interest. When two people show interest in each other, it's called a mutual match. Because of Tinder's double opt-in function, mutual interest is necessary for a match to be made. Offering a variety of tools to improve the dating experience, Tinder places a strong emphasis on inclusion for people of all orientations. Initiate discussions, discover more about matches, and exchange interests. To maintain transparency, the program further uses photographs to validate user profiles. Tinder offers a platform for people to connect with others who share their interests and be genuine, regardless of their sexual orientation. While on the go, travelers may use the app to meet people from across the world and become part of a worldwide community.

Initiatives such as the virtual Big Rainbow, which aims to unite people around Australia and remove geographical obstacles, demonstrate Tinder's dedication to the LGBTQIA+ community. As a component of Tinder's broader effort to uplift the LGBTQIA+ community, this initiative tackles issues that people in rural regions confront, such as being less visible and being far from events celebrating metropolitan pride. Apart from its community activities, Tinder has launched a safety function called 'Travellers Alert,' which is intended for LGBTQ users who are traveling abroad. This function protects users from possible dangers by alerting them to potential hazards in nations where laws against homosexuality and transgender are in place. Users may opt to make their profile public or stay concealed. Based on the World's most current State-Sponsored Homophobia report, Tinder works with organizations such as the International Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual, Trans and Intersex Association (ILGA) to identify the nations in which these notifications are required.

3.2.5. Hinge:

Hinge is unique in that it was created as a dating app for those who want to transcend beyond the realm of apps, and it has been effective in reaching this objective. As of right now, according to the New York Times wedding section, three out of four Hinge users say they would want to go on a second date, cementing the app's top spot as the best mobile-first dating experience. In the US, UK, Canada, and Australia, Hinge has grown to be the dating app with the quickest rate of growth. The goal of the software is to transform the dating experience for people who often find one other on applications but find it difficult to meet in person. To achieve this goal, Hinge created an app that is specifically designed to be removed, highlighting its dedication to building lasting relationships. Hinge targets the same audience that uses Tinder, but at a younger age than sites like Match and eHarmony. Hinge uses success tales of two Hinge users falling in love to promote its "designed to be deleted" ethos. 'Hingie,' the app's mascot, is jokingly shown being destroyed in a variety of situations, such as getting burned in a bonfire, covered in ice, hit by a taxi, or squashed by an air conditioner. 2020 saw the launch of the Hingie Shop, an addition to Hinge's portfolio of goods that sold clothing and jewelry in addition to items meant to be "destroyed," such as bath bombs and s'mores. NFAQs (Not-So-Frequently-Asked-Questions) are a noteworthy addition to Hinge's services, bringing in well-known queer voices to discuss and confront difficult subjects for LGBTQ+ daters. Hinge wants to remove barriers by encouraging candid and open discussions. It recognizes that around 4 out of 5 LGBTQ+ daters struggle to locate inclusive dating information.

3.2.6. Grindr:

Grindr, with millions of daily users using its location-based technology worldwide, has grown into the biggest social networking app for gay, bi, Trans, and queer people. The app is always changing and boldly represents a modern LGBTQ lifestyle that spreads to new platforms. Grindr constantly makes a significant difference in its community through its dedication to innovation, which includes tackling social problems and producing unique content. Grindr creates a safe platform for people to explore, negotiate, and engage with the dynamic gay world that is all around them, right from their fingertips. The purpose of Grindr for Equality is to actively cultivate a society that is inclusive, fair, and safe for individuals of all gender identities and sexual orientations. This continuous project consists of several significant projects that tackle the most important concerns for LGBTQ populations, including safety, sexual health, activism, and other matters. Grindr makes sure that all perspectives are heard by acknowledging the necessity of empowering, informing, and mobilizing communities. Grindr is the most popular free dating app in the world for LGBTQ people, serving those who identify as gay, bi, transgender, queer, or just inquisitive. It offers an easy way to meet new people for dates, hookups, friendships, and other social interactions. Grindr is an essential tool for LGBTQ

travelers since it allows them to interact with locals and get suggestions for clubs, restaurants, events, and more. Users may keep updated about local events and maintain a constant connection to the LGBTQ community by carrying Grindr with them at all times. On Grindr, creating a profile is a simple procedure that lets users reveal as much as possible or as little personal information as they want. Others are prepared to meet, communicate, and connect with others around in a matter of minutes. Grindr is a significant platform that promotes interaction and discovery within the LGBTQ community. Its modern approach and continuous dedication to community impact make it such.

4. CONCLUSION

How online dating apps and social media platforms affect the LGBTQI+ community has fundamentally changed the nature of community building and connectedness. For the LGBTQI+ community, social media has been a very useful tool, offering a platform for activism, connection, and expression. Because they are made especially for the community, online dating apps have made it easier to make genuine relationships and have promoted acceptance and understanding. In addition to opening doors for romantic relationships, the rise of various platforms like Bumble, Hornet, places, Tinder, Hinge, and Grindr has also helped to provide safe places for exchanging stories, understanding cultural quirks, and promoting inclusion. People may now openly express who they are because these platforms can welcome and promote difference. It is critical to put user safety, inclusiveness, and general well-being first as online dating applications develop to meet the special demands of the LGBTQI+ community. The creation of Spaces as an alternative to harassment and the collaboration between Bumble and the TREVOR Project are just two examples of the initiatives that demonstrate these platforms' dedication to the well-being of the community. It has been crucial in advancing campaigns for awareness, defending the rights of LGBTQ+ people, and offering a forum for activism. A more knowledgeable and interconnected global community has emerged as a result of the convergence of activism and technology. Moreover, social media's ongoing development has not been without difficulties. Problems like disinformation, echo chamber creation, and cyberbullying draw attention to the need for moderation and cautious thought. However, there is no denying that these platforms have been essential in raising the voices of the LGBTQI+ community, increasing visibility, and questioning social norms. As technology develops, we must be alert, addressing issues as they arise and creating cultures that value inclusivity, variety, and the strength of true self-expression.

REFERENCES:

[1]   M. Cinelli *et al.*, "Conspiracy theories and social media platforms," *Current Opinion in Psychology*. 2022.

[2]   A. A. Alalawneh, S. Y. S. Al-Omar, and S. Alkhatib, "The Complexity of Interaction between Social Media Platforms and Organizational Performance," *J. Open Innov. Technol. Mark. Complex.*, 2022.

[3]   J. L. Ho, K. Y. Chen, L. H. Wang, S. S. Yeh, and T. C. Huan, "Exploring the impact of social media platform image on hotel customers' visit intention," *Int. J. Contemp. Hosp. Manag.*, 2022.

[4]   V. U. Gongane, M. V. Munot, and A. D. Anuse, "Detection and moderation of detrimental content on social media platforms: current status and future directions," *Social Network Analysis and Mining*. 2022.

[5]   J. Wang and J. Xie, "Exploring the factors influencing users' learning and sharing behavior on social media platforms," *Libr. Hi Tech*, 2023.

[6]   S. P. K, "Comparative Case study analysis of Social Media Platforms-Instagram, Facebook, and Snapchat," *Int. J. Res. Anal. Rev. www.ijrar.org*, 2022.

[7]   S. Boulianne and S. Lee, "Conspiracy Beliefs, Misinformation, Social Media Platforms, and Protest Participation," *Media Commun.*, 2022.

[8]   N. Tafheem, H. El-Gohary, and R. Sobh, "Social media user-influencer congruity: An analysis of social media platforms parasocial relationships," *Int. J. Cust. Relatsh. Mark. Manag.*, 2022.

[9]   L. Gichuhi, J. Kalai, R. Mutegi, U. Okoth, and L. Njagi, "Use of Social Media Platforms and Content Delivery in Higher Education," *J. High. Educ. Policy Leadersh. Stud.*, 2020.

[10]   S. Suh, "Non-boundaries of style represented in fashion Instagram: a social media platform as a digital space–time," *Fash. Text.*, 2020.

[11]   Q. Al-Maatouk, M. S. Othman, and W. M. Al-Rahmi, "Applying task-technology fit to structure and evaluate the utilization of social media platforms in academia," *J. Adv. Res. Dyn. Control Syst.*, 2020.

[12]   G. Ranzini, J. E. Rosenbaum, and J. M. Tybur, "Assortative (online) dating: Insights into partner choice from an experimental dating app," *Comput. Human Behav.*, 2022.

[13]   K. Blake, J. Portingale, S. Giles, S. Griffiths, and I. Krug, "Dating app usage and motivations for dating app usage are associated with increased disordered eating," *J. Eat. Disord.*, 2022.

[14]   C. Dietzel, "The Three Dimensions of Unsolicited Dick Pics: Men Who have Sex with Men's Experiences of Sending and Receiving Unsolicited Dick Pics on Dating Apps," *Sex. Cult.*, 2022.

[15]   M. G. Smith, "Queer enough to swipe right? Dating app experiences of sexual minority women: A cross-disciplinary review," *Computers in Human Behavior Reports*. 2022.

[16]   S. De Ridder, "The Datafication of Intimacy: Mobile Dating Apps, Dependency, and Everyday Life," *Telev. New Media*, 2022.

[17]   E. Filice, C. W. Johnson, D. C. Parry, and H. Oakes, "Shades of digital deception: Self-presentation among men seeking men on locative dating apps," *Convergence*, 2022.

[18]   M. F. Thomas, A. Binder, and J. Matthes, "The agony of partner choice: The effect of excessive partner availability on fear of being single, self-esteem, and partner choice overload," *Comput. Human Behav.*, 2022.

CHAPTER 7

ARTISTIC EVOLUTION: FROM STONE AGE CAVE PAINTINGS TO CONTEMPORARY PAINT MATERIALS

Prof. Agnijit Tarafdar, Assistant Professor
ISDI, ATLAS SkillTech University, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India
Email Id- agnijit.tarafdar@atlasuniversity.edu.in

ABSTRACT:

The evolution from the primitive yet captivating Stone Age cave paintings to the sophisticated realm of contemporary paint materials. Delving into the earliest known forms of visual communication found in prehistoric caves, the study examines the inherent human drive to create art as a means of communication, cultural expression, and storytelling. As societies progressed, so did artistic techniques and materials, leading to the development of pigments, brushes, and diverse surfaces. The narrative unfolds through key historical periods, including the Renaissance, Baroque, and Romantic eras, each contributing unique perspectives and innovations to the artistic landscape. The transition to classical and Renaissance art showcases the mastery of traditional pigments and mediums, emphasizing skill and realism. As industrialization dawned, artists embraced new materials such as oil paints, altering the dynamics of color and texture. The 20th century witnessed revolutionary shifts, with the advent of abstract expressionism, introducing unconventional tools and mediums. This period also marked a departure from conventional canvas, as artists experimented with diverse surfaces and mixed media. From the Impressionist's innovative use of light and color to the avant-garde movements challenging traditional norms, artists embrace experimentation. The advent of photography further alters the artistic landscape, prompting a reevaluation of the purpose of visual representation. This evolution not only unveils the technical intricacies of artistic processes but also reflects the broader narrative of human creativity and expression across the ages.

KEYWORDS:

Artistic, Art, Drawing, Paint, Stone Age.

1. INTRODUCTION

Through the use of timeless methods, people have been making artistic tributes to their lives since the Stone Age. The oldest cave art on record, the shell beads, and drawings date to 45,000 years ago, making them the first examples of Neanderthal art. Scientists found over a dozen examples of murals that date back more than 65,000 years in different caves around Spain. In the Cueva de los Aviones in southeast Spain, scientists have discovered pigments and seashell beads with holes that are at least 115,000 years old. Large wild creatures like bison, horses, aurochs, and deer species appropriate for human hunting but not necessarily matching the usual prey found in related bone deposits are often shown in these cave paintings. For example, the reindeer bones left by the painters in Lascaux, France, are not found in the cave drawings of this species; instead, the paintings feature more horse species. In contrast to the realistic and detailed depictions of animals, human representations were rare and often simplistic. Abstract designs called finger flutings were also popular, as were stencils and hand tracings. The colors used were china clay for white, maybe combined with fat, red and yellow ochre and charcoal or manganese for black. Application tools included fur brushes, chewed sticks, and fingers. Certain cave paintings deviate from a precise description in that the animal silhouette was sometimes the first to be carved into the rock, and in certain caves, numerous pictures were just engraved instead of painted [1], [2].

Located in the southern French province of Ardèche, the Chauvet-Pont-d'Arc Cave has some of the oldest paintings ever discovered and provides further information on Upper Paleolithic life. This cave is notable for its unusually vast dimensions and for the amazing quality, quantity, and conservation of the artwork that hangs on its walls. The cave is covered with many animal paintings that represent at least thirteen distinct species. These paintings include not just the typical herbivores seen in Paleolithic cave art, but also a variety of predators, including cave

lions, panthers, bears, and hyenas [3], [4]. A UNESCO World Heritage Site, Altamira is a cave in northern Spain that is well-known because of its Upper Paleolithic cave paintings which include drawings and polychrome rock paintings depicting human hands and wild beasts. The drawings extended the whole length of the cave, even though human habitation was limited to its entrance. The pictures were created by artists using polychromy, charcoal, ochre, or haematite; they often diluted these colors to achieve changes in intensity, producing a chiaroscuro impression. Additionally, they used the natural curvature of the cave walls to give their figures a sense of three dimensions. Located in southwest France, Lascaux is a network of interconnecting caverns that display one of the most astounding displays of Paleolithic human creative achievements. The almost two thousand sculptures found within the cave, which was discovered in 1940, are divided into three primary categories: animals, human figures, and abstract signals. More than nine hundred photos depict local wildlife, including horses, stags, and aurochs in appearance bison, lions, bears, and birds both killed and consumed, as well as creatures recognized as predators. Notably, neither the current vegetation nor the surrounding terrain are shown in the paintings [5], [6].

1.1. Oldest Cave Painting:

An enormous picture of a wild pig that was made in Indonesia more than 45,500 years ago is the oldest known cave artwork in the world. The earliest known dated rock art was a figurative painting depicting a Sulawesi warty pig (Sus celebensis) discovered in Leang Bulu' Sipong 4 in the limestone karsts of Maros-Pangkep, South Sulawesi. Indonesia is renowned for some of the oldest surviving cave art. According to Uranium-series dating, this picture has a minimum age of 43,900 years (43.9 ka). Its dimensions are 136 cm by 54 cm (53 in by 21 in). The Sulawesi warty pig is a kind of warty pig seen in adult males of the subspecies. It is painted using a dark red ochre color and has a short crest of erect hair. Two handprints over the pig's hindquarters seem to be a component of a narrative scenario, facing two more half-preserved piglets [7], [8]. Figure 1 depicts the oldest cave painting of a pig.
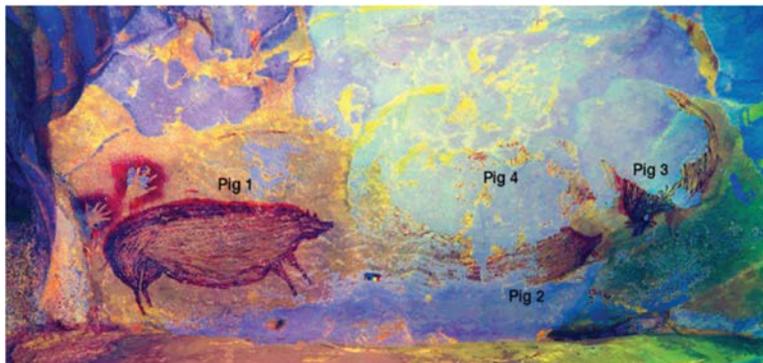
Figure 1: Illustrates the oldest cave painting of a pig [9]**.**

The present study is about artistic evolution from Stone Age cave paintings to contemporary paint materials. The rest of the paper organized in the following section 1 provides to explore the passion for paints never died down, driving me towards design, spaces, and interiors. Painting gives voice to the unspoken, allowing us to explore, discover and experiment. Section 2 provides the literature review in the context of virtual reality's effectiveness in appreciating paintings at exhibitions. The discussion is presented in section 3 to show types of commercial paint. The conclusion is presented in section 4.

2. LITERATURE REVIEW

L. Yu and Y. Nagai [10] by experimenting with different painting mediums, painters may convey a wide range of aesthetic ideas and approaches. The influence of various painting

mediums on the creative works of 667 youngsters, ages 7 to 13, was the subject of the research. The study examined the impact of painting materials on children's painting skills using a questionnaire survey based on fine arts instruction in elementary schools. The study investigated how kids used different painting supplies to create their pieces and evaluated how well they understood painting supplies. The study also provides training strategies, based on the research findings, for fine arts instructors in primary schools to assist students in using a variety of painting mediums for their artistic pursuits.

J. M. Gülzow *et al.* [11] presents an explanation of the hardware setup used for painting, including new developments, lessons learned from previous painting machines, and ideas for creative solutions. Our goal is to improve automated painting and explore machine creativity by using e-David as a research platform. It present a range of painting machines, from tiny, low-cost plotters to big industrial robots, and explore the advantages and disadvantages of each platform as well as how well-suited they are for different applications in artificial creativity and robotic painting. A single control interface with a programming language makes it easier for users to operate various e-David-like equipment. Furthermore, we exhibit our automated stroke experimentation and recording system, which is a step toward allowing the machine to learn brush dynamics on its own. Finally, we present the ways in which artists might use e-David in various field displays.

F. Feltrin *et al.* [12] research examined a number of possible variables that may affect how paintings seem and are appreciated in terms of color in a museum context. It focused on the illumination's correlated color temperature (CCT), the artwork's total color richness, and the background's brightness. A survey was carried out in a laboratory by the research using both novice observers and lighting specialists. The CCT of the lighting was found to be the main factor influencing both the painting's look and the viewers' general preference for lighting configurations. The painting's overall color richness and the luminance of the backdrop had a relatively little impact. Furthermore, it was noted that the apparent brightness rose along with the CCT.

The above study shows that the CCT of lighting significantly influenced the appearance of paintings and viewers' preferences for lighting configurations, with higher CCT associated with increased apparent brightness. In contrast, the overall color richness of paintings and backdrop luminance had comparatively minor effects on perception and preference. In this study, the author discusses several types of paint used to paint a wall of commercial building.

3. DISCUSSION

Egyptian artists used a pallet of six colors: red, green, blue, yellow, white, and black. Their use of color was highly symbolic and tightly regulated. Although madder and indigo are best known as textile dyes, painters may have also used them as pigments. Iron oxide paints such as red ochre, yellow ochre, and umber were essential components of Egyptian craftsmen' basic palette. Found within Tutankhamen's tomb, which was built to be his abode in the afterlife, was a paint box filled with malachite, red ochre, and pigment. About 4000 BC, the Egyptians started producing color in a significant way. They used methods like pigment washing to improve strength and purity. In approximately 3000 BC, they created Egyptian blue, one of the earliest new materials they used. Realgar and azurite were among the other materials that were used. In addition to creating vegetable dyes, the Egyptians invented the technique of attaching colors onto a clear white powder basis, which is known as "lake making," and produced pigments including madder lake along with carmine lake. The Old Masters used chalk or alum in combination with moistened clay or tannin to create insoluble colors from organic dye solutions taken from plant components [13], [14].

3.1.   Medieval Age (500 -1400):

Painters continued to use mineral colors such as lime white, red ochre, yellow ochre, and umber across the Middle Ages. Chalks were made for artists by extracting them straight from the soil and shaping them with knives into sketching tools. Renowned painters such as Michelangelo, Rembrandt, and Antoine Watteau used natural red chalk, which is highly valued for its warm and rich colors, to create a number of the most famous drawings in history between 1500 and 1900. The green earth, often called Verona green, came from the northern Italian city of Verona and was used by medieval Italian artists to underpaint flesh tones. Verdigris and malachite were used as extra green colors. For yellow tones, orpiment and yellow ochre were still used. While azurite, an ancient Egyptian blue pigment, was still in use, ultramarine became the most common blue throughout the Middle Ages. Ultramarine was a common color used in Renaissance paintings of the Virgin Mary, who was virtually always shown wearing robes of this deep blue color. Ultramarine was also associated with purity. The Mother of Christ and other nobles were among the people for whom the expensive expense of ultramarine, which was sourced from Afghanistan, was justified [15], [16].

3.2.   Renaissance & Baroque (1400 - 1600):

The use of eggs as a medium was abandoned in favor of walnut or linseed oil in the fifteenth century. Compared to tempera, these oils dried more slowly, making the paint more adaptable. The use of oils and canvas supports increased the uses for paintings and hence led to a wider variety of subjects. Moreover, a greater appreciation of depth and perspective on the image plane spurred a need for more realism. Renaissance painters achieved whole new color and realistic effects because of the natural brightness and malleability of oil paints, greatly increasing the intensity of their color palettes. Drawing using natural chalks made from mineral pigments was a practice carried on by Italian Renaissance painters, and dates back to the time of Stone Age cave paintings. These chalks, extracted from the dirt and cut with knives into sticks, were easily applied. Reputable Old Masters like Michelangelo, Raphael, and Leonardo da Vinci's paintings from the 1500s to 1900s attest to the red chalk's broad appeal because of their rich and warm tones [17]–[19].

3.3.   Indian Yellow:

One myth is that the color Indian Yellow was created by collecting pee from cows who were forced to eat only mango leaves. After the pee was collected, it was dried, creating purree small, foul-smelling balls of uncooked pigment. The toxins included in mango leaves, which are similar to poison ivy, made it difficult for cows to digest them, which often resulted in the animals being malnourished and skinny. Even though cows are considered holy in India, some people didn't seem to mind making money off of the slow starvation of these creatures. In 1908, the cruel process of creating Indian Yellow was outlawed. Thankfully, because Indian Yellow is made of nickel rather than cruelty, it is now sold in shops.

3.4.   Dragon's Blood:

Dragon's Blood pigment was mistakenly thought to be made from the congealed blood of dead dragons and elephants fighting one another throughout the Roman and Middle Ages. The little island of Socotra, which is situated off the point of the Arabian Peninsula, provided the world's only supply of this well-kept secret for more than a millennium.

Dragon's Blood pigment was made from the gum of the Dracaena cinnabari dragon's blood tree, and the legend was probably created for commercial gain. Notably, Dragon's Blood was used in the well-known Pompeiian frescoes in the Villa of the Mysteries. But the pigment has shown out to be quite fugitive, disappearing quickly over time. Cennino Cennini cautioned against using Dragon's Blood, saying to "leave it alone and haven't got much respect for it" in

a painting manual from the fifteenth century. Dragon's Blood has been used for purposes other than art, such as alchemy, folk medicine, and ceremonial magic in witchcraft and hoodoo.

3.5.   Mummy Brown:

Pitch and myrrh were mixed with the ground-up remains of Egyptian mummies to create Mummy Brown, also called caput mortuum. Rich brown with a hint of purple, this pigment was a favorite color of Pre-Raphaelite artists because it worked well to create translucent effects in glazing, shadows, and skin tones. However, as soon as painters were aware of the pigment's nature, their use of it quickly declined. The Pre-Raphaelite artist Edward Burne-Jones is said to have ceremoniously buried his tube of pigment in his garden after discovering the real origins of Mummy Brown. The supply of mummies had already run out by that point.

3.6.   Prussian Blue:

Many stunning pieces of art, such as Hokusai's The Great Wave off Kanagawa (1832) and Van Gogh's "The Starry Night" (1889), were influenced by Prussian blue, and there may be a fascinating relationship between the two. Prussian blue didn't become well-known in Europe until the mid-to-late 1800s, but when it was brought to Japan in 1829, the demand for artwork made with this pigment skyrocketed. Prussian blue, an uncommon color, became known as "Hiroshige Blue," following the Japanese printer who used it widely when Japanese works with the hue found their way back to Europe. It's interesting to note that Westerners were first ignorant of the pigment's German roots. Consequently, Prussian blue may have been included in Van Gogh's paintings. Van Gogh loved and collected Japanese prints because of their beauty, color, and formal aspects.

3.7.   Oil Paints:

One of the paint kinds that is most often used in creative projects is oil paint. This paint kind, as the name implies, combines color pigments with an oil base made from different oils, such as sunflower, walnut, or linseed oil. Oil paint is known for having a much-delayed drying period, which is advantageous for painters since it makes repairs simple until the paint dries completely.

This is particularly true when applying thick layers of paint. But this quality also plays a factor in how color changes over time, especially when exposed to light. Reintroducing light may undo the darkening of (linseed) oil in oil paintings after extended periods of non-exposure to light, such as weeks or months. Although its precise history is unknown, oil paint has been used for ages. One well-known illustration of an oil painting is "The Little Street," by Johannes Vermeer, which was created in 1658.

3.7.1. Acrylic Paints

Among painters, acrylic paint is one of the most popular and affordable options. Acrylic paint dries far faster than oil paint and sticks well to a variety of surfaces, including metal, canvas, and wood. Unlike conventional oil paint, which is composed of oil, acrylic paint uses a water-based acrylic emulsion as the binding agent for the color pigments. When the acrylic paint dries, which usually means it looks a little bit darker than when it was first applied, the water evaporates and the remainder of the paint is less vulnerable to the effects of temperature, light, humidity, and other factors than oil paintings. Because of its durability, acrylic paint is quite common in the art world.

The paint layer remains insoluble in water after the water has evaporated, thus brushes must be thoroughly cleaned to prevent the paint from drying out and hardening. Acrylic paint may have characteristics similar to both watercolor and oil paintings, depending on how much water is added to the composition.

3.7.2. Pastels:

A crayon is a cylindrical stick of colored wax used for writing or sketching. It is often referred to as a wax pastel. Wax crayons are an artistic medium that is both versatile and practical. They differ from pastels, in which the pigment is mixed with a dry binder such as gum Arabic, and oil pastels, which use a mixture of wax and oil as a binder. These crayons are user-friendly and available at a variety of pricing points. Compared to many paints and markers, they provide a cleaner option since they cause less mess. They also feature a blunt tip, which removes the danger that comes with the sharp tips of pencils and pens. In general, crayons are safe and come in a wide variety of colors.

3.8. Types of Commercial Paints:

The several types of commercial paints are classified as:

3.8.1. Emulsion Paints:

Polystyrene and polyvinyl acetate are often used as binding agents in emulsion paints, and they are often combined with driers like cobalt and manganese. These paints may also be water- or oil-based, and they use pigments to create a wide variety of hues. Emulsion paints are notable for their quick drying and hardening qualities and for being readily wiped with water on a variety of surfaces. These paints consistently provide outstanding color retention, resilience, and alkali resistance after application.

3.8.2. Enamel Paints:

Typically, enamel paint is made by mixing zinc or lead directly with varnish and then adding pigments to create a wide variety of hues. Enamel paints are well known for creating strong, glossy finishes that are easily cleaned. They also have excellent color retention and coverage, as well as chemical resistance and waterproof qualities. However the main drawbacks of enamel paint are that it requires a titanium coating and dries more slowly than other paints. Many different surfaces, including masonry, metals, wicker, glass, and plasters, as well as windows, interior and external walls, staircases, wood trimmings, floors, and doors, are painted with enamel.

3.8.3. Cement Paint:

Whether it is in powder or liquid form, cement paint is not based on either water or oil. Usually, it is combined with water to get the required paint consistency. This paint's primary ingredients are colored cement or white, with other ingredients such accelerators, additives, and pigments. Because cement paint is impermeable and has a proven lifespan, it is often used on exterior and interior rough surfaces. Applying two coats at the same time is advised to achieve efficient moisture protection.

3.8.4. Aluminium Paint:

Properly prepared metal surfaces such as storage tanks, roofs, and piping benefit from the protective metallic sheen provided by aluminum paint, which is defined as a solvent-based coating infused containing aluminum flake. This kind of paint, which can endure temperatures as high as 302°F (150°C), is used on a variety of surfaces, such as masonry, metal, wood, and structural steel. Aluminum paint is widely used to paint tanks, hot water pipes, steel sheets, equipment, and other surfaces. It provides strong and long-lasting protection.

3.8.5. Bituminous Paint:

Bituminous paint gives it a well-known black hue; it is usually made from tar or dissolved asphalt. Despite being waterproof and resistant to alkali, this paint is not recommended for

applications that are exposed to direct sunlight since it will eventually disintegrate. Bituminous paint is often used to cover wooden surfaces, iron pipelines, undersea ironworks, and concrete foundations. It works well in metal applications to provide resistance to corrosion.

3.8.6. Anti-Corrosive Paint:

According to its name, anti-corrosive paint may be recognized by its natural chemical resistance. This paint is made of zinc chrome, fine sand, and linseed oil. It is usually applied to pipes and other metallic surfaces and has a standard black hue. It functions as a barrier to reduce contact between corrosive chemicals and chemical compounds, hence impeding corrosion by decreasing direct exposure to water and air.

3.9. Textiles of India:

India's textile heritage is vast and varied, reflecting the country's cultural and historical fabric. Indian textiles, which are renowned across the world for their exquisite workmanship and vivid hues, have greatly influenced the identity of the nation. India has an array of textile traditions, ranging from the classic beauty of handwoven silk sarees from places like Banarasi and Kanjeevaram to the colorful designs of block-printed textiles from Andhra Pradesh, Rajasthan, and Gujarat. Generations have carried on the age-old craft of weaving, with regional variations in methods and patterns. India is renowned for its ancient embroidery techniques as well, such as the elaborate Zardozi work and the vibrant Punjabi Phulkari. Indian textiles have a complex history that is entwined with social, religious, and economic elements, transforming them from simple fabrics into narratives that convey the nation's cultural legacy. India's textile industry is still growing today, fusing cutting-edge technology with age-old skills to produce a vibrant and well-known brand in the fashion and design industries worldwide.

3.9.1. Chanderi:

Traditional Indian cloth known as chanderi is prized for its exquisite texture, airy, gentle pastel colors, and sumptuous draperies. Three main types are produced into fabrics: Chanderi cotton, silk-cotton, and pure silk. Chanderi fabric is adorned with several well-known designs, such as "Nalferma," "Chatai," "Dandidar," "Jangla," "Ashrafi," "Bundi," "Churi," and "Keri." Modern geometric motifs have also made an appearance in Chanderi, in addition to traditional flowers, peacocks, and historic currency patterns. Silk and zari threads are intricately woven throughout the production process. Ancient Sanskrit texts, such as the Mahabharata and the 1200 B.C. Rig Veda, includes references to the renowned Chanderi silk saree. Chanderi sarees acquired popularity during this period, which was distinguished by the introduction of the golden thread design, and were favored by the Scindian royal family in 1910. However, the Mughal period saw a sharp increase in the fabric's appeal, with queens often wearing Chanderi silk attire at court and on important occasions.

3.9.2. Bandhni:

The Hindi/Sanskrit terms "Bandhna" and "Bandha," which mean "tying" or "to tie," are the source of the name Bandhani, often referred to as Bandhni. A variation of this phrase, bandhej, refers to the age-old Indian craft of "tie and dye."

According to documents from the Indus Valley Civilization, this age-old method dates back to 4000 B.C. It entails plucking the fabric with fingernails and tying it during the dyeing procedure. Even the renowned Ajanta Caves' Buddhist artwork from the sixth century includes references to Bandhani. Alexander the Great's reign saw the exaltation of Indian Bandhani in texts as well. Highly auspicious, especially in Gujarat and Rajasthan, Bandhani is holy for several life events, including births and marriages. Wearing a Bandhani saree is said to bring good fortune.

3.9.3. Kinnauri Shawls:

Situated along the banks of the Beas River in the scenic Kullu Valley, some ten kilometers farther north than the Bhuntar airport, Kullu is the capital town of the Kullu District in Himachal Pradesh. This valley is well known for its temples, breathtaking scenery, and the majesty of its hills covered in apple orchards, pine, and deodar woods, and handwoven fabrics, especially tweed, stoles, shawls, and mufflers. These fabrics' patterns are influenced by the carvings seen in Buddhist monasteries and on temple walls. Different colored weft yarns woven into short lengths according to the pattern's contours are used to create the design on the Kullu shawl, which is created using the tapestry method. These unique fabrics are woven from pure wool with counts varying from 2/32 Nm to 2/64 Nm.

3.9.4. Sambalpuri fabric:

Sambalpuri is a traditional handwoven ikat fabric where both the warp and weft are tie-dyed before the weaving process. The fabric features traditional motifs such as shankha (shell), chakra (wheel), and phula (flower). In this intricate technique, the threads are initially tie-dyed and subsequently woven into the fabric, a meticulous process that spans several weeks.

3.9.5. Paithani Brocade:

The town of Paithan, in the Aurangabad municipality of Maharashtra, India, is the name for the Paithani saree kind, which was originally produced by hand. The town of Yeola near Nashik, Maharashtra, is now the biggest producer of payathani. Easily identified by the oblique square pattern on the borders and the peacock motif on the padar, Paithani provides both spotted and plain styles. Single-colored and kaleidoscope-colored patterns are common variants that are made by weaving one color longitudinally and another widthwise.

3.9.6. Narayan Peth:

A classic Maharashtrian saree, the Narayan Peth sari is beautifully woven from silk and has a contrasting zari border that is usually embellished with 'rudraksha' designs. These saris have embroidered surface designs that are checked, and the pallu and borders have elaborate ethnic motifs. Narayanpet saree weaving is notable for its unusual method of weaving eight saris at once on a loom, which differs from the conventional mounting of seven yards of cloth. This technique mounts an amazing 56 yards at once on the loom.

4. CONCLUSION

A significant journey of human expression, creativity, and invention may be seen in the trajectory of artistic progress, from Stone Age cave drawings to modern paint materials. Finger flutings, stencils, and hand tracings timeless techniques used by our predecessors to create cave art provided the groundwork for the investigation of the unsaid and the expression of human experiences on a variety of surfaces.

The artistic community's adoption of oil paints, acrylics, and pastels further demonstrates how flexible artists are in response to changing media and technology. The conversation on the many kinds of commercial paints from cement and anti-corrosive to emulsion and enamel highlights the relationship between art and real-world uses. India's rich textile history, includes the exquisite Chanderi artistry, the age-old Bandhani tie-and-dye method, the vibrant Kinnauri Shawls, the customary Sambalpuri cloth, the opulent Paithani Brocade, and the Narayan Peth sarees. India's heritage of textiles represents the country's multifarious cultural fabric and the marriage of custom and contemporary design sensibility. A monument to the human spirit's everlasting pursuit of creativity and self-expression is the development of art. The creative journey continues to weave a rich tapestry of human ingenuity throughout time and civilizations, from the prehistoric cave walls to the current canvas, from natural colors to

technologically improved paints, and from old textile traditions to modern fabric innovations. The persistent power of the human imagination is shown by the development of art, which leaves a lasting impression on history.

REFERENCES:

[1] E. Fredén, D. Tilly, and A. Ahnesjö, "Adaptive dose painting for prostate cancer," *Front. Oncol.*, 2022.

[2] S. Poornapushpakala, S. Barani, M. Subramoniam, and T. Vijayashree, "Restoration of Tanjore paintings using segmentation and in-painting techniques," *Herit. Sci.*, 2022.

[3] K. Kavkler *et al.*, "A multidisciplinary study of biodeteriorated Celje Ceiling, a tempera painting on canvas," *Int. Biodeterior. Biodegrad.*, 2022.

[4] S. Y. Lin, "The Service Innovation Factor in Painting Creation Enterprises from the Service-Dominant Logic Perspective," *Appl. Syst. Innov.*, 2022.

[5] D. Gleeson *et al.*, "Generating Optimized Trajectories for Robotic Spray Painting," *IEEE Trans. Autom. Sci. Eng.*, 2022.

[6] K. Liu *et al.*, "Research on Archaeology and Digital Restoration of Costumes in Spring Outing Painting of Madam Guo," *Sustain.*, 2022.

[7] N. Suphaphimol *et al.*, "Identification of Microorganisms Dwelling on the 19th Century Lanna Mural Paintings from Northern Thailand Using Culture-Dependent and-Independent Approaches," *Biology (Basel).*, 2022.

[8] S. Kumtole, P. Suryawanshi, R. Pawar, A. Sayyed, and D. K. K. S. Liyakat, "Automatic Wall Painting Robot Automatic Wall Painting Robot," *J. Image Process. Intell. Remote Sens.*, 2022.

[9] M. Khanna, "Oldest Animal Painting," 2021. [Online]. Available: https://www.indiatimes.com/technology/science-and-future/at-45500-years-this-could-be-oldest-animal-painting-in-human-history-531921.html. [Accessed: 10-Jan-2024].

[10] L. Yu and Y. Nagai, "Painting practical support: A study about the usage of painting materials in children's painting works," *Soc. Sci.*, 2020.

[11] J. M. Gülzow, P. Paetzold, and O. Deussen, "Recent developments regarding painting robots for research in automatic painting, artificial creativity, and machine learning," *Appl. Sci.*, 2020.

[12] F. Feltrin, F. Leccese, P. Hanselaer, and K. A. G. Smet, "Impact of Illumination Correlated Color Temperature, Background Lightness, and Painting Color Content on Color Appearance and Appreciation of Paintings," *LEUKOS - J. Illum. Eng. Soc. North Am.*, 2020.

[13] S. Nakauchi and H. Tamura, "Regularity of colour statistics in explaining colour composition preferences in art paintings," *Sci. Rep.*, 2022.

[14] W. Zou and S. Y. Yeo, "Investigation on the Painting Materials and Profile Structures Used in Ancient Chinese Folk Architectural Paintings by Multiple Analytical Methods," *Coatings*, 2022.

[15] M. Di Vito *et al.*, "Anti-Mold Effectiveness of a Green Emulsion Based on Citrus aurantium Hydrolate and Cinnamomum zeylanicum Essential Oil for the Modern Paintings Restoration," *Microorganisms*, 2022.

[16] V. A. J. Jaques, J. Trubač, J. Rathouský, T. Cajthaml, and K. Holcová, "Novel nannofossils extraction methods from paintings, coupled with GC–MS for provenance determination and binder analysis," *Herit. Sci.*, 2022.

[17] G. Liu *et al.*, "ViviPaint: Creating Dynamic Painting with a Thermochromic Toolkit," *Multimodal Technol. Interact.*, 2022.

[18] J. S. Pozo-Antonio, C. Cardell, S. Sánchez, and J. M. Rueda, "Reflectance of Oil Paintings: Influence of Paint Layer Thickness and Binder Amount," *Coatings*, 2022.

[19] C. Brighi *et al.*, "Repeatability of radiotherapy dose-painting prescriptions derived from a multiparametric magnetic resonance imaging model of glioblastoma infiltration," *Phys. Imaging Radiat. Oncol.*, 2022.

CHAPTER 8

NAVIGATING THE LINGUISTIC LANDSCAPE: A MULTIFACETED EXPLORATION OF LANGUAGE, SIGNIFICANCE, AND FUTURE PROSPECTS

Prof. Rita Ashra, Director - Communication Design
ISDI, ATLAS SkillTech University, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India
Email Id- rita.ashra@atlasuniversity.edu.in

ABSTRACT:

The comprehensive exploration of language, with a focus on its intricate role in human communication, cultural identity, and cognitive development. The study aims to underscore the challenges faced by individuals with hearing impairments and advocates for the paramount importance of sign language in fostering inclusive communication. Additionally, the abstract delves into the richness of language as a versatile tool for expressing ideas, emotions, and thoughts, highlighting its profound cultural and social significance. It addresses the cognitive advantages associated with learning multiple languages and explores the potential societal benefits of promoting linguistic diversity for a more tolerant society. The conclusion touches upon various studies, including those related to sign language technology, healthcare accessibility for individuals with hearing impairments, and initiatives aimed at enhancing communication accessibility. Through this exploration, the study aims to contribute to a deeper understanding of the significance of language in diverse aspects of human life. The study aims to underscore the challenges faced by individuals with hearing impairments and advocates for the paramount importance of sign language in fostering inclusive communication. Additionally, the abstract delves into the richness of language as a versatile tool for expressing ideas, emotions, and thoughts, highlighting its profound cultural and social significance.

KEYWORDS:

Cognitive Development, Cultural Identity, Deaf, Hearing Impairment, Language Diversity, Linguistic Diversity.

1. INTRODUCTION

Deaf and hard of hearing persons interact with others and within their community using sign language. A WHO Fact Sheet states that "disabling" hearing loss is defined as hearing loss higher than 35 decibels (dB) in the better hearing ear. One in ten individuals, or more than 700 million people, are thought to suffer a debilitating hearing loss. The UN believes that 70 million or more persons with hearing loss are proficient sign language users. This indicates that just 10% of all individuals with hearing impairments are proficient in sign language, highlighting the need of worldwide sign language awareness and instruction. On the opposing side, learning a new language might take a lot of time and be difficult to stick with. People cease learning and get unmotivated very soon. For this reason, it's critical to develop a system that will make learning sign language enjoyable as well as informative [1], [2].

Human communication uses the beautiful and complex medium of language to enable us to communicate our ideas, emotions, and thoughts with others. Everywhere in the globe, language is an integral part of everyday life. Language is an essential component of cultural identity because individuals use it to express their ideas, opinions, and beliefs to one another. Each culture's and nations unique language plays a significant role in its [3]. There are many ways to communicate with these languages, including hand motions, surface marks, and mouth sounds. The range of languages spoken worldwide reflects the richness and diversity of human civilization, underscoring the importance of language as a means of expression and communication. Language is an advanced and useful tool for communication that allows us to express our ideas, emotions, and thoughts. In this symbolic system, you may change symbols to create an infinite number of realities and meanings. Words are linked to one another and are not solitary entities thanks to a language's grammar. We may rearrange words into different configurations and give them new meanings by using a set of grammatical rules. It can

effectively express ourselves and communicate with one another because to its versatility. Furthermore, language allows us to explain one thing in terms of another using metaphors. Metaphors are rhetorical strategies that suggest similarities between various ideas. They function as a kind of imagery in poetry that, via making comparisons between different things, aids in providing a greater level of meaning [4], [5]. The adage "time is money," for example, does not suggest that we trade time for products or services. It suggests that time is just as precious as money and that we should respect money and use it carefully just as we do with our own time.

Each of us has a unique background that influences how we see the world. Perspective is the name given to this occurrence. The way we speak and our understanding of the world are neither neutral nor comprehensive. Aspects of culture, politics, religion, philosophy, and profession all influence both of their applications. The perspective helps us to understand and evaluate certain claims and viewpoints. Being judgmental is not always necessary since a judgment is definitive and unchangeable. It only implies expressing criticism towards the topic. These critiques have an impact on our feelings and morals, which gives our communication's content a greater significance. There wouldn't be a greater comprehension of life or other people if everyone had the same viewpoint. They wouldn't want to go further than what is already as language is one of the primary means through which information passes on between generations, language loss is very [6], [7].According to the site of the Enduring Voices project of National Geographic, a language dies every 14 days. Knowledge about human history, culture, environment, and brain disappears with the death of a language. They experience a sense of community when we speak a specific language. Speaking in a language that the other person understands instantly establishes a shared identity and strengthens bonds between people. This raises the issue of whether it would be preferable if everyone spoke the same language. There might be certain drawbacks even though it certainly would be simpler to converse with others without miscommunication or language issues. Acquiring proficiency in a new language fortifies the capacity to comprehend and foster tolerance toward diverse points of view. Known, which would limit their inventiveness and innovation.

If everyone attempted to learn one another's languages, our society would be more accepting. For instance, Aymara people in Bolivia, Peru, and other places and Northern Chile use distinct metaphors when discussing the future than do speakers of other languages. As we confront the future, we are moving towards it. With their backs to the future and their faces directed to the past, the Aymara see time as if they were rowing a boat towards the future. Although "Quip nia marina" translates to "next year," its exact meaning is actually "in the year behind" or "at our back." The exact meaning of "Ancha mayna pachan" is "a long time in front of you," however the term signifies a long time ago. This metaphor suggests that while but may always look back at our former selves, we are never conscious of our future.

These variations in metaphors serve to both support and mirror the ways that individuals from different backgrounds see and experience the world. Learning a new language has several cognitive advantages in addition to social ones. Studies indicates that those who are bilingual possess more mastery over their attention system and also exhibit higher levels of creativity. Speaking the same language would limit our ability to be creative and inventive as it would force us all to fit into a similar mold. Languages enable us to communicate with people from other cultures and maintain a connection with the past the idea that if people took the time to learn each other's languages, it could lead to a more tolerant society. The example of the Aymara culture in Peru, Bolivia, and Northern Chile illustrates how different metaphors for expressing time can offer unique perspectives on life. The metaphor of rowing a boat towards the future, while facing the past, emphasizes the cultural diversity in how people perceive time.

Learning new languages not only has social benefits but also cognitive advantages. Bilingual individuals, according to studies, exhibit better control over their attention system and tend to be more creative. The argument is made that speaking the same language could limit creativity and innovation by placing everyone in the same mold. Different languages, on the other hand, provide a means to express various cultures and maintain a connection with one's heritage. The cultural and social significance embedded in language. The unique metaphors used by the Aymara people not only shape their perception of time but also reflect a distinct cultural identity. Language is portrayed as a powerful tool that shapes our worldview and influences how we interact with the past, present, and future.

Furthermore, the idea that different languages allow for the expression of various cultures highlights the role of language as a carrier of heritage. Language becomes a medium through which traditions, values, and cultural nuances are transmitted across generations. By learning and preserving diverse languages, individuals can stay connected to their roots and contribute to the preservation of cultural richness. The cognitive benefits of bilingualism mentioned, such as enhanced attention control and creativity, provide an additional incentive for promoting language learning. This suggests that embracing linguistic diversity goes beyond cultural appreciation; it also has practical cognitive advantages that can positively impact individual development and problem-solving abilities to ensure an efficient and accessible way of learning Indian Sign Language for the deaf, mute, deaf mute and the general public of India.

2. LITERATURE REVIEW

Silvestri *et al.*[8] discussed the Integration and Hard-of-Hearing Students: Finding Safety in the LRE The movement for deaf and hard of hearing children to attend public schools has gained momentum over the past 50 years. In the USA and other countries, laws have helped make sure that everyone can go to school, but how well it works is different in different places. Deaf and Hard of Hearing (DHH) students have often struggled to feel included in mainstream schools due to the "Least Restrictive Environment" (LRE) rule in the US, which promotes uniformity and prioritizes spoken language over sign language.

Senkbeil *et al.*[9] discussed the Facilitating easier access to tornado warnings for individuals who are deaf or hard of hearing. Deaf people may not receive prompt tornado warnings on TV through special alert systems at home, and the accuracy of closed captioning can impede their comprehension of the warnings. The study talked to Deaf and Hard of Hearing people in Alabama to figure out how to tell them about tornado warnings better. Individuals who are Deaf or Hard of Hearing typically rely on multiple sources of information compared to those with the ability to hear. Their aim in doing this is to enhance their comprehension of the hazards they confront. The individuals in our research took more time to make choices and lacked certainty in their actions in comparison to those with hearing abilities.

Tsimpida *et al.*[10] discussed the study was carried out to examine the barriers that deaf and hard of hearing adults encounter when seeking healthcare in Greece The utilization of healthcare services by deaf and hard of hearing adults in Greece was the focus of the study. The study focused on 140 adults who had hearing loss, with 86 of them being deaf and 54 being hard of hearing the study collected data about people's background, how they use healthcare, how happy they are with their healthcare, and any problems they have had with it. The study found that a significant portion of the participants did not access healthcare services correctly. They went to the emergency room for minor concerns when it was not necessary, and also waited for their symptoms to improve without seeking medical help when they were sick. They had big problems during the health visit and communicating with health providers. A significant problem arose from the insufficient tools to support communication in Sign Language. Additionally, there was a shortage of Sign Language interpreters to provide

assistance. Nitin Barsagde *et al.*[11] discussed the Recognizing the use of sign language in conjunction with spoken words. Sign language detection is the process of recognizing and comprehending the gestures and symbols used in sign language. This technology helps deaf or hard of hearing people talk to others who don't know sign language. Analyzing videos is used to detect hand and arm movements, facial expressions, and body language in sign language. The identification and classification of specific signs and gestures are accomplished with a precision rate of 80-90% using methods such as convolutional neural networks in machine learning. The system would be more user-friendly if the policy incorporated tabs for records and history. Also, the information can be changed to match other sign languages.

Subhaashini et al.[12] discussed the Deaf individuals can benefit from using the Ear Hear app for communication and accessibility. It's made for people who have trouble hearing. "Deaf individuals may communicate with hearing people using the app Ear Hear. On Android phones, it functions. Sign Language is a communication tool used by the Deaf community. A deaf individual first communicates using sign language. The person they are expressing themselves to then transforms it into speech. They are currently using technology that translates speech into sign language and vice versa. A video of sign language will be created from the words used in speech or writing by the hearing person, which the deaf person can observe. Mimix is a system that uses a 3D character to transform written and spoken words into sign language. This software makes it easier for deaf people to communicate with hearing people wherever they are. With video calls, it can also interpret sign language.

Dhanjal *et al.*[13] discussed the machine that automatically translates a variety of languages into Indian sign language. People who are unable to hear can effectively communicate using sign language. Sign language is the most effective mode of communication for individuals with hearing impairments. For those who cannot hear, sign language offers an ideal means of communication. Despite technology getting better, there is still a problem with how well people who can hear and people who cannot hear communicate with each other. The goal of this research is to create a computer system that can translate spoken words into Indian Sign Language using a virtual character.

Ghotkar *et al.*[14] discussed the Explore how computers are able to identify hand gestures in Indian sign language through research. The capacity of computers to understand sign language is improving. The Indian Sign Language (ISL) Interpretation system facilitates computer-based communication between deaf and non-deaf individuals in India. Compared to other sign languages, ISL interpretation has received less attention in research. This essay discusses the problems, significance, and background of ISL. We discussed a hand gesture recognition system. Having hands helps in communication.

Raghuvanshi *et al.*[15] discussed the thorough examination of Indian Sign Language for the deaf and mute community. Sign language involves using hand gestures to communicate instead of spoken language. It is often used by people who can't hear or speak to talk to other people who also can't hear or speak, or to people who can hear and speak. It is a computer program that shows how a system can understand sign language and help deaf people communicate better with each other and others. Stupid people can say no to talking to regular people in society. Everyday individuals face challenges in connecting and conversing with them. People who cannot hear or speak must use a sign language interpreter or other visual ways to communicate. It can be hard to learn visual communication, and you may not always have a translator available. Comprehend the deaf and mute people mostly use sign language to communicate.

Peguda *et al.*[16] discussed the Express spoken communication through hand movements in Indian languages. People who have trouble hearing or speaking find it hard to talk to others

and be understood in society. It could make them feel less sure of themselves and lonely. Sign language helps deaf people and non-deaf people communicate with each other. Several technologies are used to change text into American Sign Language. There has been limited research on Indian Sign Language, but it is widely used by the deaf community in India.

3. DISCUSSION

The preservation of language holds profound significance in passing down knowledge from one generation to the next. Language serves as a vessel for cultural identity, encapsulating traditions, values, and unique expressions. When a language becomes extinct, a community risks losing not only its linguistic heritage but also a repository of traditional knowledge. Different languages often encode specialized knowledge systems, with terminologies specific to fields such as medicine or agriculture. The disappearance of a language can result in the loss of this valuable expertise. Furthermore, language is the primary means of inter-generational communication, and its erosion can sever the connection between older and younger generations, leading to a decline in shared wisdom and communal bonds. Linguistic diversity, representing distinct ways of understanding the world, is crucial for maintaining a rich human tapestry.

3.1 Language of Experience:

A system of communication used by a community or country" is language. The goal is not to change the meaning but rather to examine at the possible applications. The study don't need to translate when we perceive language and music as two kinds of communication. They are beyond description in any kind. During a TEDx lecture, an experiment was done on a group of individuals where the speaker requested everyone who knows Spanish to get up and laugh at the folks seated next to them. The purpose of this experiment was to show people what it's like to feel alone and alienated when one does not speak the language. This is the language of exclusion, in which you are not a part of anything and everyone else is. Then there is the terminology about being "a fat kid" growing up. Individuals who are conversant in this language understand what it's like to detest dressing in beach suits or putting on new attire. They have experienced listening to comments when they ask for more helping of food. Any kind of body image problems would be classified as a dialect of this language. Similar experiences serve as a common language that unites individuals and facilitates mutual understanding. Every individual on the earth is able to communicate with others in a common language and is fluent in many different experiential languages.

3.2 Language of Encryption:

Humans are social animals, communication is vital to our daily existence. But it's not always easy, and always attempting to encrypt and decode data. Messages that all of us get throughout our life. Depending on what and with whom we are attempting to communicate, communication may be either direct or indirect. Flirting is one kind of indirect communication. People use flirting as a technique to establish romantic or sexual connections with others. They often do this via nonverbal clues like facial expressions and body language. Observe how individuals gesture in the direction of one another or grin when their gazes finally connect across the room. These nonverbal cues might convey enthusiasm, interest, or even lighthearted taunting. These covert channels of communication in the aforementioned scenario are a manner of encrypting communications to make it more difficult for others to decipher them. However, by observing the non-verbal clues, someone who is paying close attention may deduce the intended meaning even in the absence of clear spoken communication. The ability to communicate nonverbally is crucial for interpersonal relationships and may give talks more richness and depth. It is also helpful in situations when speaking out is either impractical or

undesirable. Comprehending facial expressions is a crucial aspect of indirect communication. A scowl may be used to express irritation or disapproval, whereas a grin can be used to express pleasure, happiness, or even good manners. A furrowed brow might indicate doubt or concern, while brows raised can indicate astonishment or curiosity.
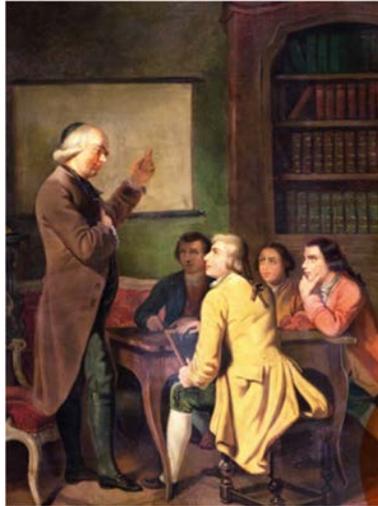
Figure 1: illustrate the Charles – Michael teaching the hearing impaired in the Paris institute.

3.3 Sign Language:

When verbal communication is impractical or undesirable, people utilize sign language as a means of communication. It calls for the use of physical gestures, especially with the hands and arms. According to some scholars, spoken language is not as old as sign language. Sign language may be expressed using basic hand movements like pointing, shrugs, and grimaces. On the other hand, it may also be conveyed by more elaborate and complicated gestures that are supported by facial emotions and may be enhanced by a manual alphabet, often referred to as fingerspelling. If verbal communication is impossible, such as between speakers of different languages or when one or more parties are hearing challenged, sign language may be used to fill the communication gaps. The question, "Who invented sign language?" remains unanswered. Nonetheless, it's possible that those who have hearing loss have evolved a range of use gestures to converse with one another. It's a language that comes rather effortlessly to us. Even before they can talk, babies as young as six months old naturally communicate via gestures. When two people do not speak the same language, they utilize gestures to communicate.

3.4 Lack of Sign Language:

The issue of whether or not children with hearing impairments should be taught sign language has been debated be trained to lip-read and talk instead. The view that deaf children need to be integrated into the hearing world which is seen as superior is the foundation of the argument against teaching sign language to youngsters. Nevertheless, there may be a number of cognitive drawbacks to this strategy. Deaf people may have delays in language learning in the absence of a completely accessible language, which may have serious and enduring cognitive effects. There is a great deal of brain plasticity in children during the language acquisition period. Certain areas of the brain, particularly those involved in grasping grammar and learning a second language, are affected by language delays. Youngsters are left with a limited vocabulary that they are unable to grow since they are unable to learn new things on their own via conversation or haphazard reading.

3.4 Types of sign language:

Approximately 300 distinct sign languages are recognized worldwide. There have been numerous sign languages since they have all been created throughout time, in many deaf groups. Every sign language is different, just like any other language, with its own vocabulary, syntax, and grammar. These languages also have different accent variations and regional dialects. The most widely used sign language in the United States, for instance, is American Sign Language (ASL). However, various communities throughout the country also use other sign languages. One such language is Black American Sign Language (BASL), which is primarily used by Black Americans in the southern states and is derived from ASL. Similar to this, British Sign Language (BSL) is the most widely used sign language in the United Kingdom, however there are other regional varieties like Scottish Sign Language (SSL) and Northern Ireland Sign Language (NISL).Understanding these variances is crucial for seamless communication among signers. It may be challenging for two individuals from different nations who are conversant in various sign languages to comprehend one another when they meet. It is easier to overcome linguistic obstacles if one is aware of the specific sign language used in each area.

Figure 2: illustrate the French sign language with ornate border

3.5 Indian Sign Language:

The primary sign language used by deaf and hard-of-hearing individuals in India is Indian Sign Language (ISL). It possesses its unique syntax, vocabulary, and grammar; it is an organic language that has changed over times is not a standardized language and varies widely across communities and regions. Nonetheless, the majority of people in the country are aware of a few common signals and gestures. In an attempt to standardize and encourage the use of ISL as a legal language, initiatives have been done. The Indian government classified Indian Sign Language (ISL) as an official language, and the Indian Sign Language Research and Training Centre was established in 2017 to promote the language's study and progress's has a long way to go before it is generally recognized and acknowledged, despite these attempts. Many individuals who are hearing are not acquainted with sign language and may believe it to be only a method of making gestures rather than an actual language. A dearth of resources and competent interpreters may make it difficult for Deaf individuals in India to take advantage of educational and job possibilities.

Figure 3: illustrate the two schools girl communicate with Indian sign language.

3.6 koko the signing gorilla:

penny patterson did a fantastic task teaching koko sign language innovation that made it possible for humans to examine non-human animals' cognitive capacities because previous researchers had successfully taught american sign language to animals, dr. patterson decided to adopt it as koko's main language. koko took up the language quickly, thus it proved to be a wise decision. When koko was one year old, penny used the "molding" and "modeling" near to teach her the first few fundamental signs. "molding" occurs when the instructor forms each student's hand into the appropriate gestural shape. When a teacher models for their pupils what has to be done by doing it oneself, it is known as "modeling. koko's acquisition of sign language occurred at a rate similar to that of a human child. her most rapid gain of acquiring new vocabulary happened when koko was between the ages 2.5 and 4.5, which is similar to that of human children who spike between 2 and 4 years. koko, younger male companion, Michael, also learnt sign language at a similar pace. the two gorillas were able to improve their communication skills by communicating with each other koko soon went from basic vocabulary to more emotional signs like sad, love, good and sophisticated signs like - obnoxious, fake, and polite, and epithets. Penny's study generated evidence that wild animals can acquire and use language similarly to humans.

Figure 4: illustrate the gorilla makes the sign for medicine.

4. CONCLUSION

This study aims to provide a comprehensive overview of language, emphasizing its pivotal role in human connection, cultural preservation, and cognitive development. It particularly focuses on the challenges faced by individuals with hearing impairments and advocates for the critical role of sign language in facilitating inclusive communication. The cognitive advantages of multilingualism are explored, along with potential societal benefits arising from embracing linguistic diversity. The abstract also touches upon studies related to sign language technology, healthcare accessibility for the deaf and hard of hearing, and initiatives geared towards enhancing communication accessibility. As we look to the future, the study envisions a promising future scope for continued advancements in sign language technology, increased awareness, and improved accessibility measures. Through these discussions, the study aims to contribute valuable insights into the multifaceted aspects of language and its impact on various facets of human experience. The future scope of this study involves an optimistic outlook on advancements in sign language technology, with a potential for more user-friendly applications that enhance communication for individuals with hearing impairments. Increased awareness campaigns and educational initiatives are anticipated to contribute to a more inclusive society, fostering a deeper appreciation for linguistic diversity.

REFERENCES:

[1]   P. Jayanthi, P. R. K. S. Bhama, and B. Madhubalasri, "Sign Language Recognition using Deep CNN with Normalised Keyframe Extraction and Prediction using LSTM," *J. Sci. Ind. Res. (India).*, 2023, doi: 10.56042/jsir.v82i07.2375.

[2]   A. K. Sahoo, P. K. Sarangi, and C. S. Yadav, "Indian Sign Language Recognition Using Ensemble Based Classifier Combination," *Macromol. Symp.*, 2022, doi: 10.1002/masy.202100286.

[3]   R. Bharadwaj, S. Shinde, S. Ghaytadkar, P. Ghule, P. Godbole, and M. Govindwar, "Real-Time Indian Sign Language Detection," in *Lecture Notes in Networks and Systems*, 2023. doi: 10.1007/978-981-19-9638-2_3.

[4]   K. Shah, S. Rathi, R. Shetty, and K. Mistry, "A Comprehensive Review on Text to Indian Sign Language Translation Systems," in *Lecture Notes in Networks and Systems*, 2022. doi: 10.1007/978-981-16-4016-2_47.

[5]   P. Mohan, T. Sabarwal, and T. Preethiya, "Indian Sign Language Character Recognition System," in *2023 4th International Conference on Electronics and Sustainable Communication Systems, ICESC 2023 - Proceedings*, 2023. doi: 10.1109/ICESC57686.2023.10193309.

[6]   K. Anitha Sheela, C. A. Kumar, J. Sandhya, and G. Ravindra, "Indian Sign Language Translator," in *Proceedings - 2022 IEEE International Symposium on Smart Electronic Systems, iSES 2022*, 2022. doi: 10.1109/iSES54909.2022.00015.

[7]   A. Ghorai, U. Nandi, C. Changdar, T. Si, M. M. Singh, and J. K. Mondal, "Indian sign language recognition system using network deconvolution and spatial transformer network," *Neural Comput. Appl.*, 2023, doi: 10.1007/s00521-023-08860-y.

[8]   J. A. Silvestri and M. C. Hartman, "Inclusion and Deaf and Hard of Hearing Students: Finding Asylum in the LRE," *Educ. Sci.*, 2022, doi: 10.3390/educsci12110773.

[9]   J. C. Senkbeil, D. J. Griffin, K. Sherman-Morris, J. Saari, and K. Brothers, "Improving tornado warning communication for deaf and hard of hearing audiences," *J. Oper. Meteorol.*, 2021, doi: 10.15191/nwajom.2021.0902.

[10]   D. Tsimpida, D. Kaitelidou, and P. Galanis, "Barriers to the use of health services among deaf and hard of hearing adults in Greece: a Cross-Sectional Study," *Eur. J. Pers. Centered Healthc.*, 2018, doi: 10.5750/ejpch.v6i4.1566.

[11]   Nitin Barsagde *et al.*, "Sign Language Detection in Voice Output," *Int. J. Adv. Res. Sci. Commun. Technol.*, 2023, doi: 10.48175/ijarsct-9578.

[12] G. V. S. Subhaashini, S. Divya, S. Divyasuganya, and T. Vimal, "Ear Hear Android Application for Specially Abled Deaf People," *Int. J. Comput. Sci. Eng. Commun.*, 2015.

[13] A. S. Dhanjal and W. Singh, "An automatic machine translation system for multi-lingual speech to Indian sign language," *Multimed. Tools Appl.*, 2022, doi: 10.1007/s11042-021-11706-1.

[14] A. S. Ghotkar and G. K. Kharate, "Study of vision based hand gesture recognition using indian sign language," *Int. J. Smart Sens. Intell. Syst.*, 2014, doi: 10.21307/ijssis-2017-647.

[15] K. Raghuvanshi, M. P. Singh, H. Yadav, B. Singh, and U. Kaur, "A Comprehensive Review on Indian Sign Language for Deaf and Dumb People," *Int. J. Res. Appl. Sci. Eng. Technol.*, 2022, doi: 10.22214/ijraset.2022.42084.

[16] J. Peguda, V. S. S. Santosh, Y. Vijayalata, R. N. Ashlin Deepa, and V. Mounish, "Speech to Sign Language Translation for Indian Languages," in *8th International Conference on Advanced Computing and Communication Systems, ICACCS 2022*, 2022. doi: 10.1109/ICACCS54159.2022.9784996.

CHAPTER 9

EVOLUTION OF HINDU MYTHOLOGY IN ART: FROM ANCIENT CIVILIZATIONS TO THE TANTRIC PERIOD

Prof. Anando Dutta, Professor of Practice & Dean
ISDI, ATLAS SkillTech University, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India
Email Id- anando.dutta@atlasuniversity.edu.in

ABSTRACT:

India, a multicultural nation, embraces diverse faiths and philosophical traditions, notably Hinduism. This research explores the evolution of Hindu mythology through art, focusing on paintings and their styles influenced by historical, social, and cultural factors. From the Indus Valley Civilization to the present, artists bridged the celestial and terrestrial realms, giving tangible forms to divine beings. The paper delves into the Upanishad, Puranic, and Tantric periods, showcasing how mythology shaped art and religion. The influence of caste revolution and the emergence of sects during the medieval period is examined. The Tantric era, between 900 and 1600, brought a shift in religious practices, emphasizing philosophy, yoga, and diverse deity worship. The study concludes with an exploration of Shiva's multifaceted representations and the evolution of his legends through various art styles. The aim of this study is to comprehensively explore the intricate relationship between Hindu mythology and art in India, with a specific focus on paintings. The research spans from ancient civilizations to the Tantric period, aiming to unravel the evolution of representations and the interplay between historical context, societal dynamics, and religious evolution.

KEYWORDS:

Adaptation, Art, Caste System, Hinduism, India, Mythology**.**

1. INTRODUCTION

India is a multicultural nation where many different faiths and philosophical traditions coexist and people follow their own distinct lifestyles. Hinduism as a Philosophy and religion allow for the coexistence of different beliefs. Hinduism in India presently has 33 crore different iterations of God. Being the most popular religion, Hinduism is based on mythology, which is fundamental to the religion, its culture, and India. Mythology serves as the foundation for beliefs, values, customs, and rituals. Since the Indus Valley Civilization, artists have created paintings, sculptures, dance, architecture, and music that represent the many facets of God. The painter reduced the gap between the holy and the mundane by providing the ultimate being a manifestation in the shape of paintings and sculptures. The painter gave God a human shape so that people may see "someone" as a tangible representation of their faith. The people who created these pictures were influenced by a variety of social, political, cultural, and geographical elements [1], [2]. elements affected their works in addition to their own styles, methods, and inventiveness. Over time, these contributing variables evolved, which in turn influenced the development of mythology. The story is shaped to take on a new form while maintaining its core, allowing the tales and their characters to adjust to the psychology of the time.

The mythological people and tales they tell are representations of human existence. Mythological myths and legends were originally passed down orally; it was not until the Vedic time during which oral tradition was transformed into literature in Sanskrit, the language of the Brahmins, the highest caste in the Vaishnava system. The other three varnas were not privy to Sanskrit and considered it a luxury. It was artists who, via the mediums of painting, sculpture, and architecture, gave concrete form to abstract ideas, feelings, and words. Bridging the gap between the heavenly and ordinary, a link was formed between the celestial and terrestrial by giving the divine a tangible shape. Over time, this bridge has been built and rebuilt utilizing a variety of methods and styles that have changed depending on the area, the period, the available materials, and the artist's individual approach. This research paper focuses on paintings and

explores the various styles that the artist used as well as the influences of the historical period. Factors like the political, social, and cultural viewpoint of the area at a given period of time have an impact on the artist's perspective and the process of creating art Religion takes its characters from mythology, which gives the narrative and its elements supernatural and divine qualities[3], [4]. provide a plethora of artistic ideas at the same time. The flexibility to create and re-create tales is granted to artists by the diversity of stories and their components.

The revolution against the caste system's hierarchy and sacrifice rites led to the Upanishad Period, which lasted from around 900 to 600 BCE. The term "end of the Vedas" refers to the Vedanta was a result of this time. The principles represented the concepts of knowledge and [5], [6] one" and the worship of one or many deities. There were newly created religious rituals and gods and goddesses. The 33 Gods listed in the Upanishads include Indra, his attendant deities (8 Vasus), 11 Rudras, 12 Adityas, or those who uphold order in the universe, and Prajapati, or the Lord of Creation. Rudra is initially identified as Shiva in the Svetasvatara Upanishad, where he is depicted as the creator, defender, and destroyer. He also recognizes the linga as Shiva's characteristic form. Through Shaka, Pahlava, and Yanava invasions, non-Hindu aspects including temples, shrines, and rituals were incorporated into mainstream Hinduism about 600 BCE.The period of medieval Hinduism is known as the Puranic Period, which lasted from around 300 to 800 C.E. During this time, fragments of the past came together to become Hindu sectarianism.Tantric Period is emphasized in Hindu universalism, which is in opposition to Shaivism, Shaktism, and Vaishnavism [7], [8].

Figure 1: illustrate the Puranic Period

Tantrism, which emerged during the Puranic era between 900 and 1600, played a major role in Indian religious circles. Tantrism addresses a variety of topics, including as philosophy, yoga, rituals, behavior in religious devotion, and socially acceptable actions. Tantrism created a new route to achieving transcendental abilities and uniting with the divine creative force, Shakti, during a period of religious decline. A wider range of deities were worshipped as a result of the concept, with the Goddess being particularly popular. Tantra was practiced by outcasts of society who were devotees of Shiva and Shakti. The narratives and concepts found in Tantrism, such as austerity and devotion, are entirely distinct from those found in classical Hindu mythology. The rites and practices of blood sacrifices and pleasure, which had faded during the preceding eras, were strengthened and resurrected by Tantra.

of a single, all-powerful entity. A collection of myths, tales, rites, traditions, genealogy, etc. is called a purana. This literature has a strong sectarian bent; some authors revere Shiva, some Vishnu, and yet others a deity. The Puranic texts of Brahmanada, Devi, Markandeya, Vishnu,

and Vayu are among the oldest. While all followers of Hinduism are treated as having a similar religion in the Vedas, each Purana focuses primarily on one deity or goddess, giving other Hindu deities appropriate reverence. Gods mentioned in the Puranas include Saraswati and Brahma, Vishnu and Laxmi, and Vishnu's incarnations as Matsya, the fish avatar, Kurma, the tortoise avatar, Varaha, the boar, Narsingha, the man-lion, Ramchandra, Krishna, Vamana, the dwarf, and so on; Shiva, Uma, Parvati, Durga, and her principal forms as Singhavahini, the lion-riding figure, Mahashamardini, the slayer of Mahisha, Kali, Annapurna, and so on; Ganesa and Kartikeya Tantrism, which emerged during the Puranic era between 900 and 1600, played a major role in Indian religious circles. Tantrism addresses several topics, such as philosophy,

yoga, socially observable routines, and religious rites and behavior. Tantrism created a new route to achieving transcendental abilities and uniting with the divine creative force, shakti, during a period of religious decline. A wider range of deities were worshipped as a result of the concept, with the Goddess being particularly popular. Tantra was practiced by outcasts of society who were devotees of Shiva and Shakti. The narratives and concepts found in Tantrism, such as austerity and devotion, are entirely distinct from those found in classical Hindu mythology. The rites and practices of blood sacrifices and pleasure, which had faded during the preceding eras, were strengthened and resurrected by Tantra..
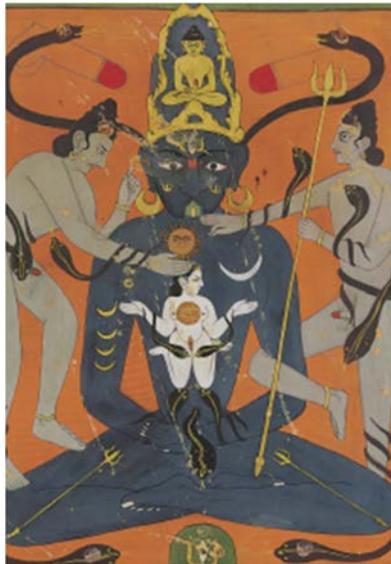
Figure 2: illustrate the Tantric Period

2. LITERATURE REVIEW

Fred W. Clothey [9] discussed the brief overview outlines the origins of religion in India. Learning about religion in India is a great way to start learning about the country's diverse and interesting religious history. Fred Clothey studies the religions of India from the very beginning to the present time. He looks at how people's beliefs have changed over the years. Studying how different religions have interacted with each other over time, and discussing some of the most lively discussions in religious studies, he looks at the ceremonies, stories, arts, morals and the social and cultural surroundings of religion as it was practiced in the past and is practiced now in the region.

Ariel Glucklich [10] discussed the Footsteps of Vishnu: A Simplified History of Hinduism. There are numerous topics related to Hindu culture and history explored in The Strides of Vishnu. Hinduism tries to balance the everyday needs of its people with spiritual beliefs. The

Strides of Vishnu talks about how different things are connected, like religion, arts, science, crafts, politics, technology, and medicine. The study centers on significant concepts that have persisted across various eras in Northern India, spanning from the Vedas to India's independence.The Strides of Vishnu looks at many things about Hindu culture and history. Hinduism tries to help its communities with their daily needs and connect them to a higher spiritual level. The Strides of Vishnu talks about how religion is connected to many other things, like art, science, politics, and medicine. The book focuses on important ideas that are present throughout the history of Northern India, from the ancient Vedas to when India gained independence.

Lee [11] discussed the adaptation of ancient tales for marketing purposes has undergone modifications. The focus of this paper is on the fundamental tactics commonly employed in marketing and social research. It aims to better connect these techniques to the psychology and math behind them. The methodology involved reviewing a multitude of studies and resources on measuring techniques in both marketing and related fields identified and fixed common errors in marketing research.

Thomas Lombardo [12]discussed the Innovative ideas, redefine intelligence, and envisioning our future direction. This paper presents a new theory that integrates concepts from mythology, philosophy, science, psychology, history, technology, and art to enhance our comprehension of creativity illustrate the importance of creativity in fostering the growth and development of both nature and people. Human creativity is influenced by the creativity we see in nature. Moreover, they discuss the relationship between creativity and having a heightened awareness of the future and wisdom. They argue that these two things show creativity and are the most important part of how the human mind will change in the future.

T. L. Shaumyan [13] discussed the impact of Hinduism on India's society and politics. The study explores the impact of religion on India's social and political progress.India has people from different religions, but most people are Hindu. The author looks at how Hinduism affects people's lives in traditional society, where castes are important for how people behave and communicate. They also study how religion is involved in the country's politics. During colonialism, Hinduism became the main religion and the foundation of a national culture.

Naomi Lawson Jacobs [14] discussed the Introduction to Disability and World Religions. Religion plays a significant role in influencing attitudes toward disabilities and determining the treatment of people with disabilities. Studying how religions treat people with disabilities shows us new things about both the religions and how to treat people with physical and mental differences. Disability and World Religions helps people learn about the many different religions in the world.

Sajib Kumar [15] discussed the Reflecting on the emergence of Hindu Nationalism in India during the 20th century. India has many different types of people in its society. It is a country with many different cultures, languages, ethnicities, and religions. The country is a socialist, secular, democratic republic based on the constitution.

However, in recent times, beliefs in Hinduism and the importance of Hindu culture have strongly influenced Indian politics. Hindutva, also known as Hindu nationalism, is a political idea that seems separate from the spiritual beliefs of Hinduism. Many people think it's similar to the rise of political Islam.

Rashmi Rekha *et al.*[16] discussed the Exploring the religious ties in early medieval Kamarupa through the study of the Kalikapuran. Brahmanism and Buddhism are both significant religious practices in India.They have changed and grown since they first started. Religions can change because of how society and politics are. This can change their beliefs and traditions. Sometimes

different religions have to interact with each other. Buddhism and Brahmanism, which were originally different, became connected at one point in history. During this time, many Buddhist gods and ceremonies were included in the beliefs and practices of Brahmanism.

3. DISCUSSION

Shiva is a god, he never takes on human form. The character of the God makes him unique in the Hindu pantheon. Shiva is a subtle being, yet he also has wild fervor. Shiva's aspects and shapes may be compared to human emotions and behavior, as well as natural phenomena. The idea of Shiva personifies the stages of creation and destruction, the presence of complementary but conflicting traits, and the uniqueness of male and feminine forces. Shiva becomes a worldwide phenomenon as a result, in addition to being a character in Hindu mythology. Whereas certain shapes are complimentary in nature, others stand in stark opposition to one another.

3.1 Overview of shiva:

Shiva is an immortal being who takes on many different forms but nearly never incarnates. While certain shapes are complimentary in nature, others stand in stark opposition to one another. These forms may thus be seen as traits, feelings, and manifestations of a singular personality. Shiva takes the form of Rudra and is represented by all the natural elements. He has two opposing faces, one benevolent and the other fearsome. Shiva symbolizes the mind, which is mostly made up of desire and ambition, as Kamesvara, the ruler of passion. As a result, Shiva's dual nature as Rudra and Kamesvara's dual nature are in opposition to one another. This internal conflict and clash of attributes emphasizes Shiva's enormity and piqued my curiosity in the subject. Considering Shiva as a notion or idea rather than a god, my goal is to comprehend all of his facets and how, via color, iconography, and diverse creative mediums, the creator has incorporated them into the visual from the earliest pieces of evidence found to the present.

The two fundamental characteristics of Shiva are terrifying and dark, and transcendental and desired, respectively, despite all these opposing and complementary facets. Shiva is the result of transformation. His many guises stand for different feelings, conditions, and components. Shiva is referred to by one thousand and eight names in the Shiva Purana and the Anusana Parvan of the Mahabharata, and by one thousand names in the Linga Purana. Tri-locana, also known as Try-ambaka (three eyes), Nila-Kantha (blue-throated), Chandra-sekhara (Moon-crested), Visva-nath (Lord of the Universe), Girisa (Mountain Lord), Ganga-dhara (Bearer of the Ganges), Jata-dhara (Wearing Matted Hair), Jala-murti (Whose Form is Water), Kapala-malin (Wearing a Garland of Skulls), Virupa-aksa (Of Misinformed eyes), and Sthanu (Immutable; unchangeable) are some of the names that describe the various parts of Shiva.

Figure 3: illustrate the aspects & forms of shiva

3.2 Basic overview of legends:

Every Shiva incarnation has a unique mythology and visual narrative. Every shape is distinct from the others figuratively, Examining these kinds' narratives and illustrations makes it is feasible to observe the image's path in relation to alterations in local and historical settings. Analyzing the variations in Shiva's forms allows us to trace the trajectory of these representations across different regions and periods. The evolution of Shiva's image is intricately linked to the socio-cultural dynamics and historical transitions of the communities that venerate him. Through this lens, one can discern how Shiva's portrayal has adapted to reflect changing beliefs, local influences, and artistic styles.

3.2.1 kaala bhairava:

The Creator, Brahma was always revered, and this led to the modest emergence of an ego. Additionally, he thought that because he had five heads like Shiva, he could achieve anything. He then began altering Shiva's everyday routine and falsifying Shiva's creations. Shiva carefully watched all of this for a while. Afterwards, when he could bear it no longer, he took out a little nail off his finger and tossed it. This nail took on the appearance of Kaala Bhadrava. The apparition went directly for Brahma, chopping off one of his heads. In every depiction, Bhairava is shown clutching the skull of Brahma. Brahma was thoroughly humiliated and subjugated by Bhairava's deed, which also destroyed his ego and granted him insight. He knelt before Bhairava, expressing his sincere gratitude and vowing to labor only for the benefit of the universe.

Figure 4: illustrate the kaala bhairava art style.

3.2.2 Bhikshatana:

Brahmahatya, the killing of Brahma, is considered a grave sin in Hindu mythology. To atone for this heinous crime, Shiva takes on the guise of Bhikshatana, a naked beggar. This form represents the renunciation of worldly attachments, as the beggar's nudity symbolizes a detachment from material possessions and societal conventions. The choice of a beggar form emphasizes Shiva's willingness to undergo extreme austerity and hardship as part of his penance. As Bhikshatana, Shiva roams the world with a skull-topped staff, a gesture that

transcends the boundaries of conventional morality and societal norms. The stark imagery of the naked beggar challenges the conventional perceptions of divinity, highlighting Shiva's unorthodox nature and his ability to manifest in unexpected and unconventional forms. The Bhikshatana incarnation also carries a profound spiritual message. It symbolizes the importance of humility and self-realization in the path of redemption.

Figure 5: illustrate the Bhikshatana art style.

3.2.3 Neelkantha:

The churning of the ocean, known as Samudra Manthan, is a pivotal event in Hindu mythology that unravels a tale of cosmic significance. As the Devas (Gods) and Asuras (demons) collaborated to extract the elixir of immortality, Halahala, a lethal poison, emerged from the depths of the ocean, posing a grave threat to all beings.The desperate situation led to the invocation of Lord Shiva, recognized as the cosmic savior and the master of destruction and creation. Both Brahma and Vishnu turned to Shiva for assistance, acknowledging his unparalleled capacity to tame and transcend the destructive forces unleashed during the churning. Shiva, in his benevolence and sense of cosmic duty, accepted the plea for help.Upon consuming the Halahala poison, Shiva's divine form underwent a transformation. The potent venom began to spread throughout his body, causing it to turn a deep shade of blue. In a moment of selfless sacrifice and strategic thinking, Shiva halted the poison in his throat, preventing its descent into his body.

Figure 6: illustrate the Neelkantha art style.

3.2.4 Sarbanes:

The Puranic tale of Sarabhesa adds another layer of complexity to the divine narratives, showcasing Shiva's formidable aspect as the eight-legged bird-man-lion creature. This unique form emerges in response to a critical situation when Lord Vishnu, in his Narsimha avatar, slays the demon king Hiranyakashyapu, but his anger and fury continue unabated, posing a threat to the very fabric of the universe.After Narsimha's fierce actions, the Gods, fearing the potential devastation, decide to intervene. They send Prahlada, the devout devotee and son of Hiranyakashyapu, followed by Virbhadra, a powerful and wrathful manifestation of Shiva, in an attempt to pacify Vishnu's intense emotions. However, their efforts fall short, and Vishnu's anger persists, necessitating a more potent solution.

Figure 7: illustrate the Sarbanes art style.

4. CONCLUSION

The paper navigates the rich tapestry of Hindu mythology and its artistic expressions, unveiling the interplay between historical context, societal dynamics, and religious evolution. The exploration spans from ancient civilizations to the Tantric period, showcasing how diverse influences shaped Hindu art. Shiva, as a central figure, embodies contrasting traits, depicted through various forms like Kaala Bhairava, Bhikshatana, Neelkantha, and Sarbanes. The legends associated with these forms convey profound messages of transformation, renunciation, sacrifice, and divine intervention. The study emphasizes the intricate relationship between mythology, art, and the socio-cultural fabric of India, providing a comprehensive understanding of the evolution of Hindu religious thought one promising direction is the exploration of contemporary influences on Hindu art, considering the impact of globalization, technological advancements, and evolving social structures. Additionally, a more in-depth analysis of regional variations in artistic representations and their correlation with local traditions and beliefs could provide a nuanced understanding. Furthermore, the study could be expanded to include a comparative analysis with other religious and artistic traditions, fostering a broader understanding of cultural exchanges and influences. Investigating the role of digital media and modern mediums in perpetuating Hindu artistic traditions presents another intriguing area for future exploration.

REFERENCES:

[1]   *Human Rights and the Impact of Religion*. 2013. doi: 10.1163/9789004251403.

[2]   J. Zavos, "The Ārya Samāj and the antecedents of Hindu nationalism," *Int. J. Hindu Stud.*, 1999, doi: 10.1007/s11407-999-0008-x.

[3]   F. Chenet, D. P. Lawrence, and F. Chenet, "Rediscovering God with Transcendental Argument: A Contemporary Interpretation of Monistic Kashmiri Śaiva Philosophy," *J. Am. Orient. Soc.*, 2001, doi: 10.2307/606701.

[4]   I. N. Kardika, "Tattwa Siwa Siddhanta Indonesia dalam Teologi Hindu," *Sphatika J. Teol.*, 2020, doi: 10.25078/sp.v10i1.1525.

[5]   P. Lutgendorf, *Hanuman's Tale: The Messages of a Divine Monkey*. 2007. doi: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780195309225.001.0001.

[6]   B. W. Olesen, "Introduction," *Goddess Traditions in Tantric Hinduism: History, Practice and Doctrine*. 2015. doi: 10.4324/9781315742120-9.

[7]   V. J. Avery, "From the Sacred to the Holy in the World's Religions: Judaism, Christianity, Islam, Hinduism, Buddhism," in *The Palgrave Handbook of Mimetic Theory and Religion*, 2017. doi: 10.1057/978-1-137-53825-3_34.

[8]   "An introduction to Hinduism," *Choice Rev. Online*, 1997, doi: 10.5860/choice.34-2706.

[9]   F. W. Clothey, *Religion in India: A historical introduction*. 2006. doi: 10.4324/9780203967836.

[10]   A. Glucklich, *The Footsteps of Vishnu: A Historical Introduction to Hinduism*. 2008. doi: 10.1093/acprof:oso/9780195314052.001.0001.

[11]   N. Lee and G. Hooley, "The evolution of 'classical mythology' within marketing measure development," *Eur. J. Mark.*, 2005, doi: 10.1108/03090560510581827.

[12]   T. Lombardo, "Creativity, wisdom, and our evolutionary future," *J. Futur. Stud.*, 2012.

[13]   T. L. Shaumyan, "Hinduism in the Socio-Political Life of India," *J. Int. Anal.*, 2021, doi: 10.46272/2587-8476-2021-12-4-106-122.

[14]   N. Lawson Jacobs, "Disability and world religions: an introduction," *Disabil. Soc.*, 2017, doi: 10.1080/09687599.2017.1321236.

[15]   S. K. Banik, "The Development of Hindu Nationalism (Hindutava) in India in the Twenteith Century: A Historical Perspective," *Philos. Prog.*, 2022, doi: 10.3329/pp.v69i1-2.60190.

[16]   R. R. Bhuyan, "Religious Interaction in Early Medieval Kamarupa: An Insight into the Kalikapurana," *Indian Hist. Rev.*, 2021, doi: 10.1177/03769836211052098.

CHAPTER 10

EXAMINE THE IMPACT OF THE DIFFERENT FORMS OF COLORISM

Prof. Ranjeet Lade, Assistant Professor
ISDI, ATLAS SkillTech University, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India
Email Id- ranjeet.lade@atlasuniversity.edu.in

ABSTRACT:

Colorism, a pervasive form of discrimination based on skin color within a particular racial or ethnic group, manifests in various forms and significantly impacts individuals and communities. This abstract explores the multifaceted nature of colorism and its diverse manifestations, delving into the social, economic, and psychological consequences associated with different forms of this phenomenon. One prevalent form of colorism is the privileging of lighter skin tones over darker ones, perpetuating societal biases that associate lighter complexions with beauty, intelligence, and success. This preference often translates into unequal opportunities in areas such as employment, education, and social mobility, leading to systemic disadvantages for individuals with darker skin tones. Consequently, this form of colorism exacerbates existing disparities and hinders collective progress. Another dimension of colorism lies in its impact on interpersonal relationships and self-esteem. Individuals experiencing discrimination based on their skin color may internalize negative perceptions, leading to diminished self-worth and mental health issues. Additionally, colorism can strain relationships within families and communities, fostering division and perpetuating harmful stereotypes. Economically, colorism can contribute to income inequality, as individuals with lighter skin tones may find themselves in more advantageous positions within the workforce. This exacerbates existing socio-economic disparities, creating a cycle of limited opportunities for those with darker skin tones, thereby hindering overall societal advancement. Furthermore, the media plays a crucial role in perpetuating colorism, often reinforcing harmful beauty standards that favor lighter skin tones. This not only influences public perception but also contributes to the global dissemination of these biased ideals, amplifying the impact of colorism on a broader scale. the impact of colorism is far-reaching and complex, affecting individuals on social, economic, and psychological levels. By recognizing and addressing the various forms of colorism, society can work towards dismantling these harmful biases and fostering a more inclusive and equitable environment for all.

KEYWORDS:

Beauty Standard, Dark Skin, Impact Colorism, Individuals Darker, Skin Color.

1. INTRODUCTION

Colorism is a pervasive social issue that has persisted across various cultures and societies throughout history, manifesting in different forms and impacting individuals on multiple levels. This phenomenon revolves around discrimination and prejudice based on the varying shades of skin color, often favoring lighter tones over darker ones [1]. The consequences of colorism are far-reaching, affecting interpersonal relationships, educational opportunities, economic outcomes, and even mental health. To comprehend the full extent of its impact, it is essential to explore the different forms in which colorism manifests, each leaving its unique imprint on the lives of those subjected to its biases. One prominent manifestation of colorism is the widespread preference for lighter skin tones in the media and entertainment industry [2]. In many societies, there exists a deeply ingrained bias that associates fairer complexions with beauty, success, and desirability. This preference is evident in the casting choices for television shows, movies, and advertisements, where individuals with lighter skin are often given more visibility and opportunities. Consequently, those with darker skin tones find themselves underrepresented and marginalized, perpetuating harmful stereotypes and reinforcing the idea that lighter is synonymous with more attractive and valuable [3].

In addition to its influence in the realm of entertainment, colorism rears its head within educational institutions, impacting the academic experiences and opportunities of individuals with darker skin tones. Studies have shown that teachers may unconsciously hold biases against

students with darker complexions, leading to differences in expectations, feedback, and even disciplinary actions [4]. This creates an environment where darker-skinned individuals may feel unsupported and unfairly treated, hindering their educational development and perpetuating a cycle of disadvantage that can persist throughout their lives [5]. The economic repercussions of colorism further compound the challenges faced by individuals with darker skin tones. Job market biases based on skin color can limit career prospects and income potential [6]. Studies have indicated that individuals with lighter skin tones are more likely to be hired and receive higher salaries compared to their darker-skinned counterparts, even when qualifications and experience are comparable. This economic disparity contributes to the perpetuation of systemic inequalities, creating barriers to upward mobility and reinforcing the notion that one's worth is intrinsically tied to the shade of their skin [7].

Colorism's impact is not confined to external factors; it infiltrates personal relationships and self-perception, contributing to psychological and emotional distress. Individuals subjected to colorism may internalize societal preferences, leading to issues such as low self-esteem, identity struggles, and mental health challenges. The constant exposure to biased standards of beauty can cultivate a sense of inadequacy and perpetuate a cycle of self-doubt, hindering personal growth and well-being [8]. Furthermore, colorism intersects with other forms of discrimination, compounding the challenges faced by marginalized communities. For example, the experiences of individuals who are both people of color and members of the community may be shaped by the intersections of racism and homophobia. These compounded biases create a complex web of discrimination that requires nuanced understanding and targeted efforts to dismantle [9].

Addressing the impact of colorism requires a multifaceted approach that involves both individual introspection and systemic change [10]. Education and awareness campaigns can challenge societal norms and foster a more inclusive understanding of beauty and worth [11]. Media and entertainment industries must actively work towards representing diverse skin tones authentically, dismantling harmful stereotypes, and promoting positive narratives that celebrate the richness of all complexions. In educational settings, implementing anti-bias training for educators can help mitigate the impact of colorism on students' experiences and academic outcomes [12].

Additionally, creating policies that address workplace discrimination and promote diversity and inclusion can contribute to dismantling economic barriers based on skin color. Recognizing and challenging biases within hiring processes is crucial to fostering equal opportunities for individuals of all skin tones [13].

At the individual level, fostering self-love and promoting positive self-image can help break the cycle of internalized colorism, empowering individuals to embrace their unique identities. the impact of colorism is a complex and pervasive issue that extends across various aspects of society, influencing interpersonal relationships, educational opportunities, economic outcomes, and mental health [14]. By understanding the different forms in which colorism manifests, society can work towards dismantling these ingrained biases and fostering a more inclusive and equitable future for all. It requires collective efforts to challenge and redefine societal standards, promote diversity and representation, and create an environment where every individual is valued irrespective of the shade of their skin [15].

2. LITERATURE REVIEW

S. Lavi Wilson et al. [16] study focuses on the colorism has historically created racial problems for African Americans since slavery. According to Beopple (2015), colorism is a bias against white Americans that encompasses many aspects of the body, such as skin, face, and hair. To

better understand how color affects the African American community, quantitative and qualitative data have been collected over the past decade, with a special focus on the consumer health of these people. A survey was conducted to evaluate the impact of color on the self-concept and self-esteem of African American women. A total of 25 (N = 25) studies focusing on Black, African American, or People of Color were completed by women ages 18 to 50. When analyzed, the findings show that although color harms many people, it has no impact on their identity or self-esteem.

T. Dupree-Wilson et al. [17] study focuses on the racism that stemmed from color schemes created by black people in the United States and Brazil in the 20th century. This type of discrimination stems from white privilege and proximity to whiteness. This article will show that attitudes towards skin color in black communities are a direct result of the racial hierarchies and white supremacy that occurred in colonial culture and that they were the rulers of the system. Colorism takes many forms in Brazil and the United States. However, the consequence of racism against blacks is based on the idea that being close to whites is the path to success.

L. Alon et al. [18] study focuses on colorism as a well-known phenomenon that affects the psychological, health, income, and education of African Americans of different skin tones. Although there is evidence that various forms of violence are interrelated and can have a social impact, little research has been conducted on the performance of ethnic minorities who still face discrimination and homophobia. The purpose of this study was to explore the impact of color on various life and health outcomes among Black youth participating in male-male relationships (YBMSM). The UConnect study is a longitudinal study with data from interviews conducted at YBMSM on Chicago's South Side. Participants' skin color was evaluated by impartial observers. Although some previous analyses of African American homosexuals have been documented in this group. The social and health benefits of color do not seem to play a significant role in this group.

J. Tipa et al. [19] study focus on this article begins by arguing that colorism, a form of discrimination based on changes in body color rather than racism or culture, reflects part of the context of Mexican audiovisual media. Therefore, this study explores the representation of people of color in Mexican media and focuses on the experiences of actors and models who attend commercial auditions to find work. In gymnastics texts, the intentional use of their bodies is discussed in detail and analyzed with in-depth discussions. It is considered the place where short micro-adjustments need to be made to their bodies. However, their unique traditions determine how and when to use them and how to balance their physical strengths and weaknesses. From this, many ways of managing physical capital can be identified within the framework of non-universal colorism.

J. Wilder et al. [20] study focused on the participants in focus groups to discuss the impact of color on their daily lives. Colorism, a form of racism that is viewed as discriminatory and favors light-skinned people with "good hair" and European features, has led to conflict and division in the black American community over the years. Despite the progress made in the civil rights movement, racism still exists in the black community, especially among black women, according to a new study in this field. Compared to other studies and evidence on color injustice in African American culture, my research also examines how young black women discuss color discrimination and whether this refers to color change. Drawing on Philomena Essaid's theoretical framework of everyday racism, I argue that everyday color, like everyday racism, is a discourse, internal script, and external practice that governs black women's skin knowledge and daily interaction experiences. The prevalent labels, stereotypes, and views regarding light and dark complexion are indicative of a legacy of comparable sentiments that have been documented in previous generations of Black Americans, according to grounded theory and

discourse analysis. The young ladies in this study, however, describe quite different aspects of having brown skin. The ladies in this study participate in ritualistic, compensatory, and discriminating activities that dictate their conduct and interactions with other black women, based on internalized views about light, brown, and dark complexion. The results also show how these scripts and behaviors are mediated by relationships, the media, schools, and families. In addition to offering a thorough analysis of skin tone bias and discrimination against Black women, this study aims to fill in the gaps in empirical research and theoretical conceptualizations of colorism by building a theoretical framework that encapsulates the essential elements of colorism in the twenty-first century. Specific strategies for empowerment and change are derived from participant feedback and research findings.

3. RESULT & DISCUSSION

Colorism is a deeply rooted and pervasive form of discrimination based on skin color, where individuals are treated differently based on the shade of their skin. This phenomenon occurs within and between various ethnic and racial groups, and its impact is felt across personal, social, and institutional spheres.

Colorism often operates on a gradient, favoring lighter skin tones over darker ones, and it has profound consequences for individuals' self-esteem, opportunities, and overall well-being. At its core, colorism is a social construct that intersects with racism and perpetuates hierarchies based on skin color. Historically, colonialism and slavery played a significant role in shaping colorist attitudes, as lighter-skinned individuals were often granted preferential treatment by colonizers or slave owners. These deeply ingrained biases have persisted through generations, creating a complex web of privilege and disadvantage that continues to affect people globally.

One of the most insidious aspects of colorism is its impact on self-esteem and mental health. Individuals with darker skin tones frequently face societal messages that equate lightness with beauty and desirability. These messages, perpetuated by media, advertising, and cultural norms, can lead to the internalization of negative stereotypes and a sense of inferiority among those with darker skin. This psychological toll has far-reaching consequences, influencing individuals' perceptions of their worth and potential. Colorism's influence extends beyond personal feelings to shape educational and employment opportunities. Studies consistently show that individuals with lighter skin tones are more likely to receive favorable treatment in academic and professional settings. Teachers, employers, and decision-makers may unconsciously exhibit biases that disadvantage darker-skinned individuals, limiting their access to quality education and desirable employment opportunities. This perpetuates systemic disparities, contributing to the underrepresentation of darker-skinned individuals in various fields and hindering social mobility.

In addition to personal and professional realms, colorism is deeply embedded in cultural standards of beauty. Beauty ideals often prioritize lighter skin tones, influencing beauty standards and the fashion and entertainment industries. This preference for lighter skin perpetuates a narrow and exclusionary definition of attractiveness, affecting individuals' self-perception and the way they are perceived by others. The pervasive nature of these ideals reinforces harmful stereotypes and contributes to the marginalization of those with darker skin.

The media's role in perpetuating colorism cannot be overstated. Film, television, advertising, and other forms of media often perpetuate stereotypes and biases related to skin color. Representation in media is skewed, with lighter-skinned individuals being overrepresented, while those with darker skin tones are relegated to limited and often stereotypical roles. This lack of diverse representation reinforces harmful narratives and contributes to the normalization of discriminatory practices. Moreover, colorism intersects with gender, as

women often bear a disproportionate burden of its consequences. In many cultures, women with lighter skin are often considered more desirable and are more likely to be objectified and commodified. This objectification can lead to a range of issues, including body image concerns, mental health challenges, and limited opportunities for personal and professional growth. The intersections of colorism and gender further complicate the experiences of individuals who navigate multiple forms of discrimination.

The impact of colorism on relationships and social dynamics is another critical aspect of its influence. Romantic preferences and social acceptance are often influenced by prevailing colorist attitudes. Lighter-skinned individuals may be perceived as more attractive or desirable, affecting the dynamics of interpersonal relationships. These biases can contribute to divisions within communities, perpetuating harmful stereotypes and creating barriers to genuine connection and understanding. Institutionalized colorism is evident in policies and practices that disproportionately affect individuals with darker skin. From criminal justice systems to healthcare, darker-skinned individuals often face systemic biases that result in unequal treatment. Racial profiling, discriminatory sentencing, and disparities in healthcare access are just a few examples of how colorism permeates institutional structures, perpetuating injustice and inequality.

Efforts to address colorism require a multi-faceted approach. Education plays a crucial role in challenging and dismantling deeply ingrained biases. Promoting awareness about the historical roots and consequences of colorism can help individuals recognize and confront their prejudices. Additionally, media literacy initiatives can empower individuals to critically analyze the representations of skin color in the media and challenge harmful narratives. Advocacy and activism are essential components of combating colorism. Community-led initiatives that celebrate diverse beauty standards and challenge discriminatory practices can contribute to societal change. Grassroots movements and campaigns that amplify the voices of those affected by colorism can raise awareness and create pressure for systemic change. It is crucial to create spaces for dialogue where individuals can share their experiences and perspectives, fostering understanding and empathy.

Policy changes are also necessary to address institutionalized colorism. Reforms in education, employment, and criminal justice systems are essential to ensure equal opportunities for individuals regardless of their skin color. Implementing anti-discrimination policies and holding institutions accountable for addressing colorist practices can contribute to a more equitable society. colorism is a deeply ingrained and multifaceted form of discrimination that persists globally. Its roots in historical injustices, perpetuation through media and cultural norms, and impact on individuals' self-esteem and opportunities make it a complex social issue. Addressing colorism requires a comprehensive approach that encompasses education, advocacy, and policy changes. By dismantling colorist attitudes and practices, societies can move towards greater inclusivity and equality, recognizing the inherent worth and dignity of every individual, irrespective of their skin color.

3.1 Applications of Colorism:

The applications of colorism, rooted in historical, cultural, and societal contexts, manifest across a spectrum of domains, impacting individuals and communities in nuanced ways. From interpersonal relationships to economic opportunities, the influence of skin color on various aspects of life is undeniable. One prominent area where colorism exerts its effects is in the realm of beauty standards and the media. The fashion and entertainment industries often perpetuate ideals of beauty that favor lighter skin tones, reinforcing harmful stereotypes and influencing societal perceptions. In the context of the beauty industry, colorism becomes evident in product offerings and marketing strategies. Many cosmetics companies historically

have favored lighter skin tones in their product lines, inadvertently excluding those with darker complexions. This not only reflects a bias in the industry but also sends a damaging message to individuals with darker skin that their beauty is not as valued. The limited representation of diverse skin tones in beauty campaigns and advertisements further reinforces the idea that lighter skin is the epitome of attractiveness, contributing to the marginalization of individuals with darker skin.

Moreover, colorism plays a pivotal role in shaping the standards of attractiveness perpetuated by the media. Film, television, and advertising often depict protagonists and celebrities with lighter skin as the epitome of success, desirability, and societal acceptance. This narrow portrayal not only skews societal perceptions of beauty but also affects the self-esteem and aspirations of individuals with darker skin tones. The underrepresentation of diverse beauty standards can lead to the internalization of biases, creating a cycle where individuals conform to unrealistic ideals to gain societal approval. In the realm of education, colorism can have profound consequences on academic outcomes and opportunities. Studies have shown that teachers and educators, consciously or unconsciously, may harbor biases that affect their perceptions of students based on their skin color. Lighter-skinned students might be more likely to receive positive attention, praise, and opportunities for advancement, while darker-skinned students may face stereotypes that hinder their educational progress. This biased treatment can influence students' self-esteem, leading to disparities in academic achievement and perpetuating cycles of inequality.

The impact of colorism is also felt in the workplace, affecting hiring practices, promotions, and overall career trajectories. Research suggests that individuals with lighter skin tones may be favored in recruitment processes, given more significant responsibilities, and promoted more rapidly than their darker-skinned counterparts. This workplace bias not only limits the opportunities available to individuals with darker skin but also contributes to the lack of diversity in leadership positions across various industries. The economic implications of such disparities are substantial, as they perpetuate income inequality and hinder overall societal progress. Colorism intersects with other forms of discrimination, exacerbating the challenges faced by marginalized communities. For example, the intersection of colorism and gender can create unique challenges for women of color. In many cultures, beauty standards favoring lighter skin disproportionately affect women, leading to harmful practices such as the use of skin-lightening products. This not only perpetuates colorist ideals but also raises concerns about the health implications of such products. Women of color may face a double burden of gender and color-based discrimination, impacting their opportunities and well-being.

Legal and criminal justice systems are not immune to the influence of colorism. Studies indicate that individuals with darker skin tones may face harsher sentencing and biased treatment within the criminal justice system. This not only reflects systemic biases but also highlights the need for reforms to ensure equitable treatment for all individuals, regardless of their skin color. The impact of colorism on the criminal justice system further reinforces the need for a comprehensive approach to address systemic racism and discrimination. Colorism also manifests in the healthcare sector, affecting access to medical care and the quality of treatment. Studies have shown that individuals with darker skin tones may face disparities in healthcare outcomes, including delayed diagnoses and less aggressive treatment. These disparities are often rooted in stereotypes and biases held by healthcare professionals, pointing to the need for cultural competence training and increased awareness to ensure equitable healthcare for individuals of all skin colors. The pervasive influence of colorism on various aspects of life calls for comprehensive strategies to address and combat this form of discrimination. Educational initiatives are essential to raising awareness about the historical roots and consequences of colorism. Promoting diverse representations in media and

challenging traditional beauty standards can contribute to shifting societal perceptions. Additionally, implementing policies that address workplace discrimination, ensuring equal opportunities in education, and reforming criminal justice systems can help dismantle systemic barriers perpetuated by colorism. the applications of colorism are far-reaching and impact individuals across different facets of life. From beauty standards and media representation to education, employment, and the criminal justice system, colorism perpetuates systemic inequalities that hinder societal progress. Recognizing and actively addressing these biases is crucial for fostering a more inclusive and equitable society where individuals are valued for their abilities and contributions rather than the shade of their skin. Efforts to dismantle colorism must be collaborative, involving individuals, communities, and institutions to create lasting change and promote a more just and equal world.

3.2 Policies and regulations of Colorism:

Policies and regulations aimed at addressing colorism are essential components in the broader struggle for equity and social justice. Given the pervasive and insidious nature of colorism, targeted measures are necessary to dismantle discriminatory practices and promote inclusivity. Education stands at the forefront of these efforts, requiring comprehensive curricular revisions to integrate diverse perspectives on beauty, culture, and history. By fostering an understanding of the historical roots and consequences of colorism, educational institutions can empower individuals to challenge biased beliefs and foster a more inclusive society. Additionally, legal frameworks must be strengthened to explicitly prohibit discrimination based on skin color. Anti-discrimination laws should be robust, clearly articulating the consequences of engaging in discriminatory practices. This involves defining and penalizing colorism in various contexts, such as employment, housing, education, and public services. Ensuring that legal consequences are proportionate and effective in deterring discriminatory behavior is crucial for creating a society where individuals are protected from prejudice regardless of their skin color.

Furthermore, affirmative action policies can play a pivotal role in mitigating the systemic disadvantages faced by darker-skinned individuals. By actively promoting representation in education and employment, these policies aim to counteract historical inequalities and level the playing field. Implementing such measures requires a nuanced understanding of the specific challenges posed by colorism and tailoring interventions accordingly. Additionally, monitoring and periodic reassessment of these policies are necessary to ensure their effectiveness and address any unintended consequences. Media and advertising industries, influential shapers of societal norms, should also be subject to regulations that discourage the perpetuation of colorist ideals. Implementing guidelines that promote diversity and representation in media content can contribute to reshaping beauty standards and challenging stereotypes. Mandating fair casting practices that reflect the diversity of the population and penalizing instances of discriminatory portrayal can serve as powerful tools in dismantling colorist narratives. Corporate practices and workplace policies also warrant scrutiny in the fight against colorism. Companies should adopt anti-discrimination policies that explicitly address color-based bias and harassment. Moreover, creating inclusive workplace environments involves promoting diversity in leadership positions and fostering a culture that values the unique contributions of individuals irrespective of their skin color. Regular diversity training programs can sensitize employees to the impact of colorism and equip them with tools to challenge and address such behavior in the workplace. In the realm of healthcare, policies must be implemented to address the disparities in access and quality of care experienced by individuals with different skin tones. This involves ensuring that healthcare providers are trained to recognize and address the unique needs and challenges faced by diverse patient populations. Moreover, research and data collection practices should be inclusive and consider the intersectionality of factors, including skin color, that may contribute to health disparities. Policies promoting cultural competence and equity in

healthcare delivery can contribute to bridging the gaps in health outcomes associated with colorism. Government agencies should take a proactive role in addressing colorism by incorporating it into broader diversity and inclusion initiatives. This includes monitoring and reporting mechanisms to track progress in dismantling colorist practices across various sectors. Additionally, creating avenues for individuals to report instances of color-based discrimination and ensuring protection for whistleblowers are crucial components of effective policies. Government-led awareness campaigns can also contribute to changing societal attitudes and promoting a more inclusive understanding of beauty and success. International cooperation and collaboration are essential in addressing colorism on a global scale. Countries can learn from each other's successes and challenges in implementing anti-colorism policies. International bodies, such as the United Nations, can play a role in setting guidelines and standards that encourage member states to adopt comprehensive measures against colorism. This involves recognizing colorism as a human rights issue and emphasizing the importance of cultural sensitivity and diversity in promoting a more equitable world. policies and regulations addressing colorism must be multifaceted, spanning education, legal frameworks, media, corporate practices, healthcare, and government initiatives. The complex and pervasive nature of colorism demands comprehensive and sustained efforts to dismantle discriminatory practices and foster a more inclusive society. By implementing and enforcing robust policies, societies can work towards creating environments where individuals are valued for their abilities and character, irrespective of their skin color. The fight against colorism requires a collective commitment to challenging ingrained biases and building a future where diversity is celebrated and discrimination is eradicated.

4. CONCLUSION

Colorism, manifested in various forms, exerts a profound and multifaceted impact on individuals and societies. The discrimination and prejudice associated with different shades of skin color contribute to a complex web of social inequalities. Lighter-skinned individuals often enjoy privileges and advantages, such as enhanced opportunities in education, employment, and social acceptance, while those with darker skin tones face systemic barriers that limit their access to these same opportunities. One significant consequence of colorism is its influence on self-esteem and mental well-being. Individuals with darker skin may internalize societal biases, leading to feelings of inadequacy and lower self-worth. This psychological toll can hinder personal development and limit aspirations, perpetuating a cycle of disadvantage. Moreover, colorism can strain interpersonal relationships, as individuals grapple with the internalized biases that influence perceptions of beauty and desirability. In the realm of education and employment, colorism plays a decisive role in shaping outcomes. Lighter-skinned individuals frequently encounter fewer obstacles, benefiting from a more favorable reception in academic and professional settings. This preferential treatment reinforces systemic disparities, contributing to the underrepresentation of darker-skinned individuals in various fields. Consequently, societies lose out on diverse perspectives and talents, hindering overall progress. Colorism's impact extends beyond the individual, permeating cultural norms and societal structures. Media and beauty standards often perpetuate the notion that lighter skin is synonymous with beauty and success, further entrenching discriminatory practices. This perpetuation of biased ideals creates an environment where individuals are judged not only on their abilities but also on superficial criteria, perpetuating a skewed understanding of meritocracy.

REFERENCES:

[1]   A. Ortega-Williams, J. Crutchfield, and J. C. Hall, "The colorist-historical trauma framework: Implications for culturally responsive practice with African Americans," *J. Soc. Work*, 2021, doi: 10.1177/1468017319890083.

[2]   R. D. Harvey, R. E. Tennial, and K. Hudson Banks, "The Development and Validation of a Colorism Scale," *J. Black Psychol.*, 2017, doi: 10.1177/0095798417690054.

[3]   J. A. Wilder, "African Americans: Colorism in Morrow v. IRS Litigation," *Am. Behav. Sci.*, 2018, doi: 10.1177/0002764218810756.

[4]   J. Charles, "Colorism and the Afro-Latinx Experience: A Review of the Literature," *Hisp. J. Behav. Sci.*, 2021, doi: 10.1177/07399863211027378.

[5]   J. Crutchfield, L. Keyes, M. Williams, and D. R. Eugene, "A Scoping Review of Colorism in Schools: Academic, Social, and Emotional Experiences of Students of Color," *Social Sciences*. 2022. doi: 10.3390/socsci11010015.

[6]   E. P. Monk, "Colorism and Physical Health: Evidence from a National Survey," *J. Health Soc. Behav.*, 2021, doi: 10.1177/0022146520979645.

[7]   H. Oh, K. Lincoln, and K. Waldman, "Perceived colorism and lifetime psychiatric disorders among Black American adults: findings from the National Survey of American Life," *Soc. Psychiatry Psychiatr. Epidemiol.*, 2021, doi: 10.1007/s00127-021-02102-z.

[8]   A. R. Dixon and E. E. Telles, "Skin color and colorism: Global research, concepts, and measurement," *Annu. Rev. Sociol.*, 2017, doi: 10.1146/annurev-soc-060116-053315.

[9]   H. A. Kim, "Understanding 'Koreanness': Racial stratification and colorism in Korea and implications for Korean multicultural education," *Int. J. Multicult. Educ.*, 2020, doi: 10.18251/ijme.v22i1.1834.

[10]   M. J. Bajwa, I. von Maur, and A. Stephan, "Colorism in the Indian subcontinent—insights through situated affectivity," *Phenomenal. Cogn. Sci.*, 2023, doi: 10.1007/s11097-023-09901-6.

[11]   J. Napoleon, "Navigating Privilege and Colorism," *Voices A World Forum Music Ther.*, 2021, doi: 10.15845/voices.v21i1.3156.

[12]   C. Sims and M. Hirudayaraj, "The Impact of Colorism on the Career Aspirations and Career Opportunities of Women in India," *Adv. Dev. Hum. Resour.*, 2016, doi: 10.1177/1523422315616339.

[13]   J. Crutchfield, J. C. Hall, A. Ortega-Williams, and S. L. Webb, "Colorism and the Poetics of Resistance Among Black Youth: An Application of the Colorist-Historical Trauma Framework," *J. Black Stud.*, 2020, doi: 10.1177/0021934720935849.

[14]   L. M. Burton, E. Bonilla-Silva, V. Ray, R. Buckelew, and E. Hordge Freeman, "Critical race theories, colorism, and the decade's research on families of color," *Journal of Marriage and Family*. 2010. doi: 10.1111/j.1741-3737.2010.00712.x.

[15]   R. Kukreja, "Colorism as Marriage Capital: Cross-Region Marriage Migration in India and Dark-Skinned Migrant Brides," *Gend. Soc.*, 2021, doi: 10.1177/0891243220979633.

[16]   S. Lavi Wilson, S. O. Massey, D. Smith, and C. Solomon, "The Effects of Colorism on Self Perception and Self-Esteem," *Psychol. Ment. Heal. Care*, 2021, doi: 10.31579/2637-8892/120.

[17]   T. Dupree-Wilson, "Phenotypic Proximity: Colorism and Intraracial Discrimination among Blacks in the United States and Brazil, 1928 to 1988," *J. Black Stud.*, 2021, doi: 10.1177/00219347211021088.

[18]   L. Alon, A. Smith, C. Liao, and J. Schneider, "Colorism Demonstrates Dampened Effects Among Young Black Men Who Have Sex with Men in Chicago," *J. Natl. Med. Assoc.*, 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.jnma.2019.01.011.

[19]   J. Tipa, "El capital y las prácticas corporales entre actores y modelos: ante el racismo colorista en la publicidad en México.," *Estud. Sobre las Cult. Contemp.*, 2020.

[20]   J. Wilder, "Everyday Colorism in the Lives of Young Black Women: Revisiting the Continuing Significance of an Old Phenomenon in a New Generation," *Vasa*, 2008.

CHAPTER 11

ONE-ONLYNESS: LOOKS, FITNESS AND JOYFUL DELIVERY

Prof. Ritika Karnani, Assistant Professor
ISDI, ATLAS SkillTech University, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India
Email Id- ritika@isdi.in

ABSTRACT:

Designing clothing for both physical and digital worlds has become increasingly challenging due to the ever-evolving nature of fashion and the rising demand to dress computer-generated characters realistically for various applications. This means making easy and efficient plans for designing sewing patterns that fit people's bodies and clothes well to make them look good. In the past, workers would make continual modifications to the mannequin and sewing pattern to achieve the desired appearance of the clothes. This needs practice and time. Instead, we have a way for users to show how they want their clothes to fold by drawing, and our system will figure out the right size and shape for them. The found settings can be changed and the new clothing design can be seen. The current trend in paper fashion is focused on being obsessed with doing things a certain way. This pattern made by repeating things makes me very happy. This paper discusses making different outfits that are based on the idea of using just one thing and repeating it. The outfits will use flat shapes in cool ways with the body.

KEYWORDS:

Clothes, 3D-Design, Fashion Industry, Fashion Design.

1. INTRODUCTION

People have always thought of the human body as an important part of fashion design. However, when designing, people often limit their understanding of the body to its basic shape and structure. The goal of this thesis was to study different body shapes in fashion design to create new and different styles of clothing. Different ways to think about how the body can be used in design were studied by trying new things, thinking about them, talking about them, and having conversations. This made a conversation between thinking and doing, which was improved with the help of the EDI framework. It helped us understand how the body, materials, and movement all work together. These studies connect the theory of research in art with research in art and design. These explorations helped us understand how the body looks and feels when interacting with different materials. The explorations made us think differently about the body and helped us learn about it again through fashion design. The explorations found new ways to use the body in fashion design. The new body options allow for more creative thinking in design and introduce new ideas about the body that can help design work better. The results will help with designing and improving fashion design education by showing ways to make the design process easier.

Creating good tools for making real and virtual clothes is becoming more and more important. In today's world, people can easily shop for clothes online with just one click, because they like to find and buy new fashion trends. In the same way, making virtual clothes is getting more popular in the entertainment industry. It's important for making realistic virtual people for movies, games, and VR/AR apps. Both of these new styles are making people want quick and easy tools to make, change, and customize clothes to fit different body shapes. In the past, making clothes for real and online worlds was hard and took a long time because it had many steps. First, the designer draws or drapes fabric on a dress form to create the style of a piece of clothing. When a skilled person makes 2D patterns for clothes, they are called sewing patterns. A piece of clothing is made using a pattern and then tried on a mannequin to see if it fits well. Often the size and fit of the clothing need to be changed multiple times until it looks the way we want it to. Finally, to make sure the clothes fit well, the mannequin is moved to see how they look in different body positions. Also, the same type of clothing needs to be adjusted for

different body sizes using a process called pattern grading. This means that making clothes involves a lot of designing and changing things over and over again. Creating clothes is difficult because it involves working in three different areas: first, making 2D sketches to plan the design, then making 2D sewing patterns and choosing materials for making models, and finally creating a 3D shape of the clothes to see how they fit on real people. Creating patterns for clothes involves using different cuts and stitches to make the fabric fold the way you want it to on the finished garment. Designing clothes that look natural and move freely is difficult because it depends on how the fabric interacts with the body's shape. This interaction creates patterns in the fabric, making it challenging to design. To help with difficult situations, a good computer tool should let the designer move around easily in three design areas and capture how they affect each other. Creating one treatment plan for all three spaces has been tricky because of many problems. First, understanding 2D clothing drawings needs to know how shapes and folds work in 3D. Even though the problem seems difficult to solve, we use our experience with clothes and drawings to help us understand and solve it. Secondly, the connection between the measurements of a flat garment and its final 3D shape is very complex. It depends on the shape of the garment, its materials, how the person is standing, and the shape of the person wearing it. This means using a computer to create realistic patterns from the folds and wrinkles in clothes. This involves taking the 3D design and turning it into a 2D pattern that can be sewn together. The deliberate use of similar shapes and patterns in each piece of clothing helps draw attention to the small, detailed designs. This careful arrangement makes wearing the clothes feel like a special experience rather than just putting on a piece of clothing. The design process helps people with obsessive-compulsive Disorders (OCD) feel better by giving them a sense of order and precision. This design philosophy creates new and interesting shapes and details that attract attention and also help to organize things. The new things are part of the design and they help convince people to accept change. The clothes have beautiful designs and shapes that change over time. They help the person wearing them feel calm and appreciate change. Simply put, the design is more than just something that looks nice. It also provides a soothing experience by blending the balance between structure and growth. It helps people who like things to be organized and neat feel calm. At the same time, it shows how things in fashion and personal style can change and evolve and encourages being open to new trends and looks. This method satisfies the need for careful attention to detail and encourages a mindset that appreciates the beauty of change and variety.

2. LITERATURE REVIEW

2.1 An overview of the Fashion industry:

Castagna *et al.* [1] described that the fashion industry has seen a substantial growth in interest in environmental sustainability. But we don't know why people do these things, so it's important to think about how a person's self-image affects how they see slow fashion. Two separate studies have found that individuals have favorable attitudes and engage in more discussions when they encounter indications of non-conformity, eco-friendliness, and thriftiness. According to research from two different studies, people react positively and are more likely to discuss instances of non-conformity, environmental consciousness, and frugal behavior. In two independent studies, it was found that individuals hold positive opinions and are more conversational when exposed to signs of non-conformity, environmental friendliness, or frugality. This study also proves that it is important to increase ownership through customization because it increases status. The results have important meanings for researchers and people who work in the fashion industry to make it more sustainable.

Velasco-Molpeceres *et al.* [2] research seeks to comprehend the reasons behind the increasing impact of sustainable slow fashion brands in the fashion industry. It will focus on how these

brands communicate and what digital strategies they use. Our research approach involved utilizing a mix of methods, such as examining qualitative and quantitative data and conducting interviews with 10 specialists in fashion and digital communication. We did this to compare their opinions with the study's results. The authors picked five eco-friendly clothing brands because they care about people and the planet. Authors looked at their Instagram accounts for some time to learn more about them. This paper shows that people care about sustainability, ethics, and being socially responsible in the fashion industry. Moreover, slow fashion brands must develop a robust online sales approach, given the industry's shift towards digital platforms. Despite the absence of greenwashing, sustainable fashion remains a contentious topic due to the lack of regulations and its relatively short history.

Nobile *et al.* [3] study explores the increasing popularity of digital fashion and its expanding presence in the market. It offers a broad perspective on the intersection of fashion design and cultural influences. This is part of a big study where we looked at 491 different papers to get information. In our analysis of the writing, we identified three key segments: Communication and Marketing, Design and Production, and Culture and Society. This research examines the intersection of design and production with culture and society. These two categories makeup about 48% of the literature found. It shows its important studies and sub-categories, giving a detailed map of them and helping to improve future research digitally.

2.2 Consumers demands for outfits:

Domingos *et al.* [4] study wants to learn about how Slow Fashion shoppers think and act, as well as what influences them. It also wants to understand what other research says about Slow Fashion. This article provides a detailed analysis of the literature surrounding the concept of "Slow Fashion". The study utilizes a qualitative methodology to examine 25 papers gathered from the Scopus and Web of Science research databases. For this review, we analyzed the content by looking at the number of times each source was cited. We made a mind map to show the five main things that affect how people behave when buying Slow Fashion items. These are: caring about ethics, buying things that won't harm the environment, why people buy things, how people feel about buying things, and knowing about sustainability. Then we connected the mind map with the main ideas from the literature review. The scope of this study is restricted due to the scarcity of published literature on the subject. We uncovered the essential components of Slow Fashion and examined the influences on consumer purchasing behavior.

Ghodhbani *et al.* [5] start by talking about virtual try-ons and the difficulties it involves. Then, it talks about how popular virtual try-ons have become in the fashion industry. In recent years, technology has advanced quickly in many industries, including the clothing industry. The goal is to meet consumer needs and wants. One of these requests is to try on clothes before buying them online. So, many studies have been done to make the clothing industry smarter and improve online shopping. Trying on clothes using images is a popular way for people to see how clothes look on them. It has been studied a lot in the past few years because it has a lot of potential. However, it is hard to make virtual clothes look natural because of challenges like getting the right shape, pose, lighting, and texture. This study wants to give a complete and organized summary of lots of research about how virtual try-ons are getting better. Authors look at the newest technology for trying on clothes using pictures. The authors talk about the good and bad things about it, and how to choose the right one. The authors also discuss the latest improvements and where it's being used.

M. Skivko [6] examines the impact of the 2020 lockdowns on fashion and the difficulties that arose from these changes. The fashion industry needs to change to fit with what's happening in the world and different local areas. This includes how clothes are made, sold, and advertised, as well as how people buy and use them. The pandemic and workplace and household

regulations are causing individuals to alter their fashion choices and redefine what is considered stylish. People have time to think about what fashion and their clothes mean to them and to consider how much they have and where it comes from. They can also think about what brands are doing to be more sustainable. The article discusses the impact of lockdowns on the fashion industry, encompassing its ideologies, regulations, and societal practices. Also, the article gives three suggestions based on those rethinking. The article talks about what might happen next in the fashion industry.

2.3 Digital or 3D Fashion Design:

N. Särmäkari [7] described that people have been talking about "digital fashion" in the news as the next big thing in the fashion world. More and more fashion designers are using 3D software to create clothes. This is part of a bigger digitalization of the fashion industry called "Fashion 4. 0" The author talks about digital fashion and studies two companies, Atacac and The Fabricant, that are leaders in this field. Why are they using digital 3D design to build their fashion design business? In what ways are these companies reshaping the fashion design industry and redefining the role of a fashion designer? This article suggests that digital fashion is a new and different part of fashion design, with its own rules and ways of proving it's legitimate. The opportunities available make the digital fashion designer feel proud of their work, transforming them into a digital artisan. In the digital world of fashion, designers are working together and sharing ideas more than ever. This is changing the way we see fashion designers and how they work.

K. Choi's [8] study aims to create 3D clothes that can change styles, colors, and patterns using a computer program. The study also wants to see if these clothes could be used on the internet for fashion. To make clothes move in 3D, we employed CLO3D and Aftereffects. A fashion designer and a group of artists worked together to create them. Ten outfits were created to show how clothes can look and move in 3D. Short videos were made to show off the outfits. This study looked at how 3D clothes and virtual simulation systems could be used in the fashion industry. They asked fashion designers and digital experts what they thought, and found that these new technologies could be very useful for both society and the fashion business. This survey found out about the current use of 3D virtual simulation systems in companies. It also talked about how people feel about avatars that look almost real, changes in how clothes are designed because of 3D technology, and how people can design and personalize things online. It also explored the potential use of 3D virtual clothing in the fashion and gaming industries in the future. Finally, this research talks about how we can design clothes on the computer in the future. It will consider things like technology, how clothes move and fit, how they look, how they can interact with people, how eco-friendly they are, and where they will be worn.

H. McQuillan [9] talks about using 3D software to make clothes without wasting any material. It focuses on how the authors used it in their research and teaching. The article discusses the utilization of 3D software in the creation and presentation of products, as well as its potential to facilitate the development of zero-waste designs across various sectors such as industry, education, and research. This study uses a method where they try things out to see what works. The authors think about how they made their design before using 3D software, and how their process changed after learning how to use the software because it helps work with both 2D and 3D. The article talks about different 3D software being used for designing clothes. It shows how this software helps designers create new designs while reducing waste. According to the article, utilizing 3D software is highly beneficial for developing zero-waste fashion designs.

Arribas and Alfaro [10] research will demonstrate the advantages of 3D digital technology in the fashion industry, examining its specific benefits throughout the entire production process. Furthermore, the writers talk about difficulties that software and fashion companies will face

in the future. The authors demonstrate how a fashion designer utilized 3D technology to create extravagant footwear in collaboration with a 3D software company. They used a specific case study to explain it. Using 3D digital technology helps people be more creative and communicate better with suppliers. This was found in the case study. Also, there are difficulties in creating a digital culture and making technology easier to use. Real-world impact: Besides the good and bad things learned from the case study, which can help people in this field, the authors also see the teamwork involved as a helpful thing to do before making big changes with technology. The fashion industry is increasingly embracing new digital technologies, yet there is limited research in this area.

2.4 Future of the 3D Fashion design:

Y. Lee [11] described that the evolving technology is transforming the way products are delivered in the future by adapting to customers' preferences and requirements. This study suggests a plan for a new and eco-friendly fashion system that can make clothes in 3D. It would use technology like computers and AI to connect businesses, designers, and customers. The RTFS is for people who are actively buying, customizing, designing, and planning how products are made. The fashion industry is using 3D services more because it makes it easier and open to everyone to customize and personalize their products. This is because the process is automated and more accessible. Additionally, AI helps prosumers, customers, and companies find things they might like. It also creates unique designs for people using new 3D computer technology and AI. It is practical for fashion and design businesses and their customers. As a result, the 3D clothes in the RTFS supply chain are completely digital. This saves time and money because there is no need to make physical samples, and it also allows for better tracking of the clothing. The digital products are also secure and trustworthy, and they can be personalized for each customer.

Specialized designs were incorporated into clothing through the use of 3D printing in this study. Jeong *et al.* [12] research aimed to investigate the various design characteristics achievable through 3D modeling and printing. It also wanted to show how 3D printing can be used to make fashion items. This research made two different patterns using a 3D printer that uses TPU and ABS as the materials. We made three pieces of clothing and two extra items with those designs. The problems we found were making sure the patterns fit well with the clothing design keeping their special features, and also adding the patterns to the fabric without damaging it. This study shows that it uses 3D printing to make fashion items that are designed to fit the human body. This paper talks about how to use a certain technique in making clothes for real-sized bodies. It also tells designers to keep trying new ways to use technology in the future.

In the last ten years, 3D printing has been changing how things are made. The latest advancement in 3D printing allows for the creation of 4D printing parts by integrating time as the additional dimension. A 3D-printed design stays the same, but a 4D-printed design can change its shape in response to the environment. The term "4D printing" was made up by Tibbits in 2013, and it has become more popular since then. Various advanced materials, processes, and techniques have been outlined in the research to support this new technology. F. Aldawood [13] explains 4D printing technology, its advantages, disadvantages, and limitations. Additionally, this paper examines the various applications of 4D printing in electronics, renewable energy, aerospace, food, healthcare, and fashion. The review discusses areas for potential further research, current issues with 4D printing, and potential future developments in this field. Yap and Yeong [14] discussed ways to make clothes look nice and talked about the future of 3D-printed fashion. Additive Manufacturing, also known as AM, is being used in things like making dental products, implants for the body, airplane parts, and even in making clothes. AM has an advantage in allowing more freedom in design to make

detailed and complicated designs that are hard to make with the usual methods. AM is being used to make clothing and jewelry, and it lets companies make a lot of different products that are personalized for each person. This paper talks about the different ways that are used to make clothes and jewelry. The focus of our conversation will be on the most effective tools for capturing and modeling data, along with the design methods required for producing 3D-printed fashion items.

3. DISCUSSION

The fashion sector is a substantial enterprise involved in the production and sale of clothing on a global scale, resulting in substantial profits. While some individuals previously viewed the fancy fashion and regular clothing industries as separate, they began to merge in the 1970s. Fashion is when people wear certain clothes and accessories at a particular time. Expensive designer clothes look different from the regular clothes sold in malls and markets. The fashion industry includes making, selling, and promoting all kinds of clothes, from expensive designer outfits to everyday clothes for men, women, and children. The phrase "fashion industries" is sometimes used to talk about many different industries and services that hire lots of people all over the world.

The fashion industry came into existence in the modern times. Before the mid-19th century, most clothes were made by hand for people, either at home or by dressmakers and tailors. At the start of the 20th century, clothes started being made in large quantities using machines. They were sold at set prices in stores. Even though fashion started in Europe and America, it is now a worldwide industry. Clothes are designed in one place, made in another, and sold in a different place. For instance, an American fashion company might get the fabric from China, make the clothes, finish them in Italy, and then send them to a warehouse in the United States to be sold in stores around the world. The fashion industry is one of the biggest employers in the United States and still is today [15]. However, many people lost their jobs as more and more things started being made in other countries, especially in China. It is hard to get overall figures for how much clothing and textiles are made in the world because the information is usually reported separately by different countries and sectors of the fashion industry. However, no matter how you look at it, the industry makes up a big part of the world's economy. The fashion industry has four parts: making materials, making clothes, selling them, and advertising. These different parts work together to make clothes for people to buy and to make money.

Making clothes the old-fashioned way involves working with different design areas. This includes creating a 2D sketch of the design, specifying the size and shape of the garment, and finally making a 3D model of the finished garment on a person. The areas mentioned above have different benefits that work well together. For instance, drawings show how the clothes will fold and how thick they will be. Measurements show how to change the clothes and what size they should be. The draped shape shows how the clothes will look in different patterns, lighting, and camera angles. We want to help the designer by allowing them to show specific goals in different ways. This will help us take advantage of the different strengths of each area to make the design process better. The different spaces have different sizes, which makes it difficult to move between them or accept inputs from different types of data. In simple terms, using a traditional data-driven method can give inaccurate results when tested with new data. For instance, a network that helps people change easily can lead to overeating, as seen in a test drawing [16]. More importantly, this method doesn't let the designer change the pattern or body measurements. Instead, we suggest learning a common hidden space by learning together in all three areas using a new way to measure loss between different types of data. We noticed that having a common hidden space helps to control the learning problem by connecting the

different areas. The artist starts by drawing a sketch and then makes more changes by directly editing the pattern and body shape. The designer can now use a special way to make clothes by quickly drawing, adjusting the size, or changing the material. A piece of clothing that is designed this way can be adjusted to fit different body shapes, making it easier to create different sizes of the same style. To make sure that the way the clothes fold and hang will stay the same when they are made for different body shapes, a new method has been created. This method uses an optimization process to keep the original way the clothes were designed but adapts them to fit different bodies [17]. Before we explain the methods in detail, we will first talk about the specific ways we represented things in this work.

Thinking differently about how the body can be used in fashion design made me see the body in a new way. The ways of drawing involved changing the way people think about the body. This helps designers to imagine new ideas for fashion. These explorations came up with different ways of thinking about the body using different shapes and ideas. Studying the mannequin gave us the idea to make a body alternative that fits each person's exact body measurements. It also gave us the idea to change or add body parts as part of body modification. This process could create new body shapes that can inspire fashion designs. This idea suggests making a shape for a piece of clothing that can't be seen or made with current techniques. Blindfolded Drawing Series 1 was about drawing bodies differently. Every drawing was a unique picture that could be turned into a clothing design. The difference and change in the sizes of the drawings showed how big the silhouette would be concerning making clothes. The pictures can be broken into different shapes and put together in different ways to make new clothing designs. In the same way, Blindfolded Drawing Series 2 showed shapes of bodies with straight lines. The technique offers different ways to draw, using different tools instead of the usual ones.
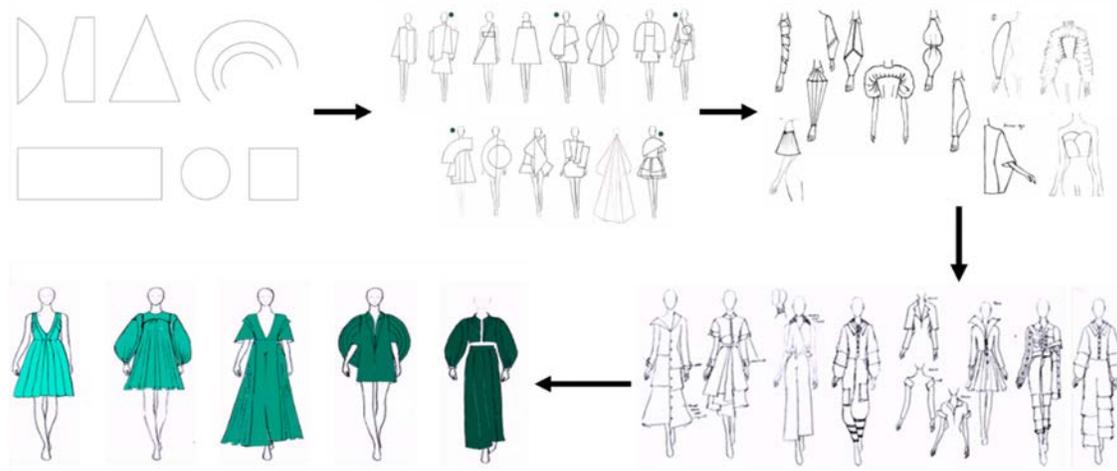
Figure 1: Representing the steps involved in the 3D-shaped outfit generation.

This method looked at using different tools and materials to draw different body shapes and movements. Using the body-machine interface to study and learn about the body's shape and structure showed a different way to see the body using technology. The PoseNet model suggested new ways to move the body by adjusting different settings. This means looking at the body as a collection of shapes that move and finding ways to understand the body as something that can move and change. To learn more about how people move, we can use technology to track and understand the ways our bodies move in real life and on a computer. Recording information about different things made us think that anything could be seen as a body. Our idea of a body depends not just on what it looks like, but also on what we think or

imagine about it. This can also mean how an object is used or what it is used for. The group of objects made us think about shapes and structures and consider them as bodies. The sketching method used plastic rods, wooden cubes, plastic spheres, and a machine in a physical space to show the materials and their existence. The shapes suggest different body options and make us think about how physical space relates to the way we see bodies. The fabric is used as a replacement for the body to see how it can be used in different ways. Different ways of showing emotion, either when still or when moving. This can be done by putting it in a set-up with a natural or arranged wind source. This can show many ways to use your body with different materials, sizes, and where you put them. When considering altering the body in fashion design. The ideas looked at during this part of the research can be used as different options to explore further. We looked at two new ideas: thinking of the body as a moving structure and thinking of fabric like a body. We did some experiments to find better ways to design things.

This allowed us to incrementally train the model, utilizing the model itself to label fresh data and enhance its precision on more complex instances. We shared the findings from the People Snapshot dataset. Each photo is linked to a 3D model, which helped us measure how much the quality has improved. However, since it has been shown to work well, this method can be used with other sets of data to make the process of collecting data much easier. This is a good way to gather information with labels to teach computer programs to work better on their own. In other words, our idea is that you can gather real information without having to do a 3D scan for every sample. This gets rid of the difficulty of collecting and handling 3D data shown in Figure 1. Instead, you can take a 3D picture of the person wearing minimal clothes, and then gather a lot of other pictures of them wearing clothes and use the same measurements for all of them. Every time a new fashion trend comes around, a certain style of clothing becomes popular. This style can be tweaked and changed slightly without changing the basic shape of the clothing [18]. The style can be loose or tight, flowy or straight, or have different types of sleeves. The designer should pick a simple shape so they can keep making it for a long time. Shape and form are words that are used to mean the same thing, but they have some differences. The word "form" usually refers to flat shapes or three-dimensional shapes called "shape". When lines come together to make a boundary, they create a shape or outline.

When a flat shape becomes 3D, it turns into a form. The shape of an object often shows how it is used. Form can be seen as something that takes up space and is surrounded by boundaries. Shape is the main way we tell things apart from each other. It could mean the shape of a line, the edge of a surface, or the border of an object. The shape is determined by how the lines or planes divide an object from its background or the area around it. Shape is an important part of making things look pretty. Without things looking pretty, it's pointless to make them look good with color, texture, and decorations. Two important things for an object to look good are that it should work well and there are three main kinds of shapes and forms. Natural shapes are pictures and forms that we see in nature. These shapes can be simplified and still keep their main features from where they come. The second kind of shape and form is abstract. (This statement cannot be simplified further as it is already written in simple words) This kind of shape and form comes from things in nature or things we know. But they have been changed, made bigger, and moved around so much that we don't always recognize them. The third kind of shape and form is called non-objective. Non-objective shapes don't look like anything specific. This group has shapes like triangles and circles and shapes that represent someone's life. Some shapes may come from calligraphy and have meaning as symbols. Some designs are based on shapes and only affect how things look. The price of a dress doesn't tell you how good the pattern on it is. The best designers are mostly hired to make expensive products. However, we also see that their designs are copied or imitated using cheaper materials.

It is good to buy decorated items and other home decor and fabrics made by famous designers. Companies sometimes don't understand what consumers like, so they make things with fancy designs that look cheap. People buy them because there aren't other options. Patterns make clothes look like they have more layers and add style to them. A pattern is a design that repeats. A 'motif' is a small part of a pattern. Fabric design is made by using the same design over and over to create a pattern. This could be seen as following a pattern or not following a pattern. When picking a fabric with a pattern, it's very important to consider the design and color of the fabric. Patterns come in different styles, like big flowers in blue, pink, purple, mauve, and apricot colors, paisley in dark blue, magenta, and burnt orange, and colorful spots and stripes. When you're buying fabric for curtains, make sure to see how the pattern will look when the curtains are gathered. Certain designs look better when they are pleated or gathered, while others don't look as good. Space is the empty area between shapes. But too much space in clothing can be tiring to look at and can make it hard to notice interesting details or make the outfit look boring. Repeating a line, shape, space, or form or making them very different from each other makes them stand out.

4. CONCLUSION

It became imperative to simplify a notion where two opposed ideas were merging into one such that the contradictions complemented one another and formed a single, cohesive whole. This is the source of the inspiration for utilizing the color teal in all of its monotones, since two opposing color families, such as blue and green, combine to form TEAL while each contributing unique qualities to the mixture. The same concept was used to design the silhouettes, which combine intricate structures with more straightforward, finer lines and repeating patterns in a symmetrical pattern to create a vision that would be able to connect with people psychologically and make chaos and order appear as two equally proportionate parts of one unit. Comparing Order in Disorder to a yin-yang entails finding a balance between light and dark, where the combination of both creates a sense of completeness.

REFERENCES:

[1]   A. C. Castagna, M. Duarte, and D. C. Pinto, "Slow fashion or self-signaling? Sustainability in the fashion industry," *Sustain. Prod. Consum.*, vol. 31, pp. 582–590, 2022, doi: 10.1016/j.spc.2022.03.024.

[2]   A. Velasco-Molpeceres, J. Zarauza-Castro, C. Pérez-Curiel, and S. Mateos-González, "Slow Fashion as a Communication Strategy of Fashion Brands on Instagram," *Sustain.*, vol. 15, no. 1, 2023, doi: 10.3390/su15010423.

[3]   T. H. Nobile, A. Noris, N. Kalbaska, and L. Cantoni, "A review of digital fashion research: before and beyond communication and marketing," *Int. J. Fash. Des. Technol. Educ.*, vol. 14, no. 3, pp. 293–301, 2021, doi: 10.1080/17543266.2021.1931476.

[4]   M. Domingos, V. T. Vale, and S. Faria, "Slow Fashion Consumer Behavior: A Literature Review," *Sustainability (Switzerland)*, vol. 14, no. 5. 2022. doi: 10.3390/su14052860.

[5]   H. Ghodhbani, M. Neji, I. Razzak, and A. M. Alimi, "You can try without visiting: a comprehensive survey on virtually try-on outfits," *Multimed. Tools Appl.*, vol. 81, no. 14, pp. 19967–19998, 2022, doi: 10.1007/s11042-022-12802-6.

[6]   M. Skivko, "The future of outfits after the staying-in trend: Home wear, digitization and cultural shift," *Cloth. Cult.*, vol. 7, no. 2, pp. 191–202, 2020, doi: 10.1386/cc_00038_1.

[7]   N. Särmäkari, "Digital 3D Fashion Designers: Cases of Atacac and The Fabricant," *Fash. Theory - J. Dress Body Cult.*, vol. 27, no. 1, pp. 85–114, 2023, doi: 10.1080/1362704X.2021.1981657.

[8]   K. H. Choi, "3D dynamic fashion design development using digital technology and its potential in online platforms," *Fash. Text.*, vol. 9, no. 1, 2022, doi: 10.1186/s40691-021-00286-1.

[9]   H. McQuillan, "Digital 3D design as a tool for augmenting zero-waste fashion design practice," *Int. J. Fash. Des. Technol. Educ.*, vol. 13, no. 1, pp. 89–100, 2020, doi: 10.1080/17543266.2020.1737248.

[10]   V. Arribas and J. A. Alfaro, "3D technology in fashion: from concept to consumer," *J. Fash. Mark. Manag.*, vol. 22, no. 2, pp. 240–251, 2018, doi: 10.1108/JFMM-10-2017-0114.

[11]   Y. K. Lee, "Transformation of the innovative and sustainable supply chain with upcoming real-time fashion systems," *Sustain.*, vol. 13, no. 3, 2021, doi: 10.3390/SU13031081.

[12]   J. Jeong, H. Park, Y. Lee, J. Kang, and J. Chun, "Developing parametric design fashion products using 3D printing technology," *Fash. Text.*, vol. 8, no. 1, 2021, doi: 10.1186/s40691-021-00247-8.

[13]   F. K. Aldawood, "A Comprehensive Review of 4D Printing: State of the Arts, Opportunities, and Challenges," *Actuators*, vol. 12, no. 3. 2023. doi: 10.3390/act12030101.

[14]   Y. L. Yap and W. Y. Yeong, "Additive manufacture of fashion and jewellery products: a mini review: This paper provides an insight into the future of 3D printing industries for fashion and jewellery products," *Virtual Phys. Prototyp.*, vol. 9, no. 3, pp. 195–201, 2014, doi: 10.1080/17452759.2014.938993.

[15]   Y. Wang, J. Li, Y. Li, and B. Yang, "Biomimetic bioinks of nanofibrillar polymeric hydrogels for 3D bioprinting," *Nano Today*, vol. 39. 2021. doi: 10.1016/j.nantod.2021.101180.

[16]   J. Yan *et al.*, "Direct-ink writing 3D printed energy storage devices: From material selectivity, design and optimization strategies to diverse applications," *Materials Today*, vol. 54. pp. 110–152, 2022. doi: 10.1016/j.mattod.2022.03.014.

[17]   CB Insights, "The Future Of Fashion: From Design To Merchandising, How Tech Is Reshaping The Industry," *Cbinsights*, pp. 1–51, 2022. [Online]. Available: https://www.cbinsights.com/research/fashion-tech-future-trends/

[18]   S. Park and Y. Yoo, "A Case Study on Collaborations in 3D Printing Fashion," *J. Korean Soc. Costume*, vol. 66, no. 7, pp. 124–138, 2016, doi: 10.7233/jksc.2016.66.7.124.

CHAPTER 12

CONTRIBUTIONS OF LILY PLANT IN AESTHETIC LIVING

Prof. Manasee Kakkad, Assistant Professor
ISDI, ATLAS SkillTech University, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India
Email Id- manasee.kakkad@atlasuniversity.edu.in

ABSTRACT:

A blooming plant in the genus Lilium that is prized for its graceful, frequently scented blooms that have six petals arranged in different ways. The study provides an in-depth examination of the lily plant's developmental stages, illuminating the complex mechanisms directing its metamorphosis. By carefully analyzing every step of development from seed germination to full bloom we reveal the fundamental processes that govern the growth of lilies. By utilizing morphological, physiological, and molecular analysis we can identify significant developmental stages such as seedling establishment, vegetative growth, and reproductive maturity. The study explores the intricate interactions between hormone signaling, genetic control, and environmental factors that plan these developmental shifts. Our study advances our knowledge of the biology of lilies and provides useful information for breeding initiatives, horticulture practices, and the larger area of plant development studies. This investigation advances our understanding of the dynamics of lily growth and provides a basis for the sustainable management and conservation of this ecologically and aesthetically significant plant species.

KEYWORDS:

Developmental Phases, Lily, Seed Germination, Vegetative Growth.

1. INTRODUCTION

Being the main producers in Earth's ecosystems, plants are essential to determining the health and sustainability of life as we know it. Plants are a diverse group of multicellular organisms with a vast range of forms, structures, and functions. The plant kingdom is home to an astounding range of species that are suited to almost any type of habitat, from enormous trees in deep forests to microscopic mosses clinging to rocks. Their special capacity to capture sunlight through photosynthesis, transforming solar energy into chemical energy and releasing oxygen into the atmosphere, is essential to their biological relevance. In addition to their ecological benefits, plants support entire food webs by feeding innumerable other creatures. They also provide food, medicine, building materials, and other necessities for human society. They also enhance our life's cultural and aesthetic elements. Comprehending the complex biology and ecological functions of plants is essential for tackling worldwide issues like climate change, biodiversity depletion, and sustainable resource administration. Understanding the significance of plants is essential to promoting a stable and resilient cohabitation on Earth as we navigate a world that is becoming more interconnected by the day [1].

1.1. Origin of Lily Plant:

The genus Lilium, which includes lilies, has a rich and varied history that dates back to several regions of the Northern Hemisphere. Lilies are a member of the Liliaceae family and can be found in a variety of environments, including mountains, marshes, and forests. There are about 100 species in the genus, and they are found in North America, Asia, and Europe. Centuries of cultivation and hybridization have resulted in a large array of cultivated cultivars that are commonly found in gardens today, primarily from species that are native to temperate regions. Asia is a prominent hub of diversity for the Lily genus, with several species having their origins in China, Korea, Japan, and other Asian countries. Lilies have historical and cultural significance in several domains, where they are frequently featured extensively in literary works, religious symbolism, and art. The history of horticulture also includes European species, some of which are indigenous to areas spanning from the Mediterranean to the Arctic Circle. Since they have been cultivated for thousands of years, lilies have an interesting botanical

history. Ancient cultures held them in high regard as symbols of virtue, purity, and rebirth. The global dispersion of these fascinating plants was aided by the exchange of lily species between continents over time, which was made possible by trade and exploration. The enduring fascination with lilies is reflected in their great popularity in modern gardens and floral arrangements, which draw from a rich tapestry of botanical heritage formed by many ecosystems and human cultivation practices over the years. The Lily plant, whether it is in a garden or the wild, never fails to enchant with its graceful blossoms and timeless cultural value. The gorgeous Leopard Lily (Lilium pardalinum) blossom is displayed in Figure 1, showcasing its remarkable and detailed orange-spotted petals that create an enthralling visual symphony. The flower, which draws appreciation for its distinctive pattern and adds to the rich tapestry of floral diversity in nature, is a perfect example of the botanical attractiveness of the Lilium pardalinum species thanks to its graceful form and brilliant hues [2].

Figure 1: shows Leopard lily flower (Lilium pardalinum) [britannica.com].

1.2. Botanical Foundations:

Understanding the complex mechanisms governing the growth and development of plants, especially the intriguing genus of lilies, begins with a solid foundation in botany. These foundations are based on basic concepts from cellular and molecular biology. A carefully planned sequence of events, plant growth involves intricate connections between genes, hormones, and environmental cues. The life cycle of lily plants starts at the cellular level with seed germination when a dormant embryo comes to life and embarks on its growth trajectory. The numerous tissues and organs that make up the mature plant are formed by the division, differentiation, and specialization of cells. Important insights on the stages of Lily's growth can be gained from the study of cell division, tissue differentiation, and organ development. Molecular mechanisms clarify these developmental phases' genetic regulation in more detail. The blueprints that are used to construct and govern the structure and function of plants are called genes. The development of roots, stems, leaves, and eventually, the gorgeous flowers that are characteristic of lilies are guided by the expression of various genes at different stages. Comprehending the genetic foundations of Lily evolution provides opportunities for focused breeding, amplifying desired characteristics in domesticated cultivars [3].

These botanical underpinnings are profoundly influenced by environmental influences. The availability of nutrients, temperature, and light are examples of external cues that affect a plant's growth and development. Understanding how lilies adapt to various habitats and climates requires an understanding of plant physiology, the study of plants' responses to these environmental stimuli. Deciphering the cellular, molecular, and environmental complexities that influence the growth of lily plants is essentially the goal of researching the botanical underpinnings of lily plant development. In addition to expanding our knowledge of the genus Lily, this information has applications in horticulture, agriculture, and ecological preservation. Through exploring these botanical underpinnings, scientists get important knowledge about how to raise, conserve, and enjoy these fascinating plants [4].

1.3. Seed Germination and Early Growth:

The remarkable life cycle of lily plants begins with seed germination and early growth, which capture an amazing journey from hibernation to the appearance of fragile seedlings. The process starts when a seed's dormant embryo is activated, which is brought on by several advantageous environmental factors. When it comes to bursting seed dormancy and starting the germination process, sufficient moisture, oxygen availability, and suitable temperatures are essential. The seed goes through a process called imbibition when it absorbs water, which causes its protective coat to enlarge and become softer. As a result, the seed's complex components are broken down by enzymes, releasing nutrients that the developing embryo can need. The seed coat ruptures as the embryo grows, revealing the embryonic root, and a small radicle. The shoot tip pushes through at the same time as the plumule, which will eventually turn into the first leaves, emerges. The entire life cycle of the Lilium (Lily) plant is depicted in Figure 2, which offers a visual account of the plant's progress from seed germination and vegetative growth to the magnificent flowering stage [5].

Figure 2: shows the life cycle of Lilium (Lily).

The formation of the seedling's root system and the cotyledons, or the initial set of leaves, are characteristics of the early growth phases. Up until the real leaves appear, photosynthesis is primarily carried out on these early leaves. During this stage, the newborn seedling is extremely sensitive and needs the ideal environmental circumstances to flourish. The speed and success of early growth are influenced by soil composition, temperature, and light. The characteristics of seed germination and early growth in lily plants might differ between species due to environmental adaptations. Certain lily species might show a preference for particular germination triggers, like stratification a process in which seeds are exposed to freezing temperatures for some time to break dormancy. Successful cultivation and multiplication need to comprehend the nuances of seed germination and early growth in lilies. It offers researchers and horticulturists new perspectives on how to best promote germination, guarantee healthy seedling growth, and eventually aid in the preservation and production of these recognizable blooming plants [6].

1.4. Vegetative Growth Patterns:

Lily plants go through a dynamic phase known as vegetative growth during which they create their structural framework and grow more leaves and stems in preparation for the reproductive stages. This stage includes several developmental stages that are essential to the general health

and vitality of the plant. A notable feature of Lily's vegetative growth is the growth and extension of stems as well as the formation of a large root system. Stem elongation makes it easier for leaves to be raised toward the sun, which maximizes photosynthesis the process by which plants transform light energy into chemical energy. The plant uses the energy it receives to produce leaves, which are necessary for photosynthesis the process of converting light into chemical energy. The exact pattern of leaf development leaf arrangement in whorls or spirals along the stem contributes to the overall symmetry and beauty of the plant [7].

The capacity for branching, a crucial factor in determining the architecture of lily plants, is indicated by the development of lateral buds along the stem. Different species and cultivars have different branching patterns, which affect the mature plant's overall size and shape. Continuous root system development and expansion is another aspect of vegetative growth, as it is essential for nutrition and water absorption. Lily roots are essential for both stabilizing the plant and creating a symbiotic bond with soil microbes. Temperature, light intensity, and the quality of the soil all have a big impact on how lilies grow vegetatively. Rich soil and enough sunshine encourage strong growth, but less-than-ideal circumstances might lead to stunted development. Gardeners and horticulturists can maximize cultivation techniques and promote robust, healthy plants by comprehending the nuances of vegetative growth. Stem elongation, leaf development, branching patterns, and root system expansion are all indicative of the dynamic vegetative growth phase in lily plants. Together, these mechanisms support the plant's resilience and general structure, laying the groundwork for the ultimate transition into reproductive phases and the appearance of the recognizable lily blooms [8].

1.5. Reproductive Maturation:

A crucial stage in the life cycle of lily plants, reproductive maturation signifies the change from vegetative growth to the production of the recognizable and frequently elaborate flowers that characterize the genus. Plants go through a complex series of morphological and physiological changes during this phase, as they focus their energy on developing reproductive systems. The differentiation of the floral buds is a crucial stage in the maturation of reproduction. The terminal buds on the stem change into the characteristic structures that will eventually give rise to the Lily flowers in response to both internal genetic cues and external environmental influences. Hormonal cues and the activation of particular genes control the delicately regulated process that initiates floral growth. Differentiation takes place as the floral buds develop to become distinct floral organs, such as the petals, stamens, carpels, and sepals. Lily flower forms, colors, and perfumes are remarkably diverse due to a combination of natural genetic variation and environmental factors. The whole visual appeal of lily blossoms is enhanced by the elaborate arrangement of various floral elements [9].

The plant's reproductive strategy and reproductive maturation are tightly related. Typically, lilies reproduce sexually, in which fertilization and seed creation occurs when pollen from the stamen is transported to the carpel's stigma. Lilies can be pollinated by a variety of agents, such as the wind, insects, or other pollinators. Following fertilization, the ovary transforms into a seed capsule that houses the seeds that will convey the genetic material for the following generation.

Senescence is a natural aging process that the plant goes through as the seeds mature inside the capsule. Lily plants expend significant energy on seed production to maintain the viability of their species. In addition to being an essential part of the lily life cycle, reproductive maturation is an amazing process that demonstrates the plant's adaptability and tenacity. Horticulturists, botanists, and gardeners alike must comprehend the subtleties of lily reproductive maturation as it offers insights into ideal flower development circumstances, pollination techniques, and general plant health [10].

1.6. Environmental Influences on Development:

The growth and development of Lily plants are significantly shaped by environmental factors, which have an impact during different phases of the plant's life cycle. The complex relationship between environmental influences and developmental processes emphasizes how adaptable lilies are to many ecological niches and circumstances. One of the main environmental factors that has a big impact on lily development is light. Several elements of growth are governed by the process of photomorphogenesis, in which plants react to light signals. Lilies are phototrophs they bend toward the light to get the best possible exposure for photosynthesis. Important developmental stages, like the start of flowering, are also influenced by the amount and duration of light. Another important element influencing the development of Lilies is temperature. Temperature requirements for germination, growth, and flowering vary throughout lily species. Temperature variations have the potential to impact the pace of physiological processes, hence affecting the timing of developmental phases. For example, some lily cultivars would need to undergo a freezing phase, also known as vernalization to break dormancy and start flowering [11].

The availability and content of nutrients in the soil have a significant impact on lily development, especially during vegetative growth. Sufficient concentrations of critical minerals, including potassium, phosphate, and nitrogen, are necessary for healthy plant growth. Furthermore, nutrient availability can be impacted by soil pH, which can have an impact on the general health and growth of plants. Throughout the life cycle of a lily, water availability is essential, with varying phases requiring differing amounts of water. Stress from little water can hinder growth and flowering, while problems like root rot might arise from too much moisture. The best circumstances for lily development are created by carefully controlling the timing and volume of watering. Drought, pests, and illnesses are a few examples of environmental challenges that can affect lily plants. Plant health and growth patterns are impacted by defense systems and physiological reactions triggered by these stresses. It is essential to comprehend how lilies interact with their surroundings to reduce stress and guarantee the plants' long-term health. A variety of environmental factors, including light, temperature, soil type, water availability, and other stressors, can affect lily development. Lilies' endurance to a variety of environmental circumstances is emphasized by their flexibility, which also emphasizes the significance of careful environmental management in horticultural and conservation initiatives [12].

1.7. Genetic Regulation of Development:

One basic factor that controls the complex and well-planned processes in the life cycle of lily plants is the genetic regulation of development. The gene segments of DNA that act as the instruction's manual for the creation of proteins and the control of numerous biological functions are fundamental to Lily's growth and development. Certain genes are extremely coordinately activated or inhibited during the various stages of Lily's development. The correct progression of events, from germination and vegetative growth to reproductive maturation, is guaranteed by this genetic regulation. Both external environmental cues and internal factors like hormone signals affect how these genes express themselves. During the start of floral buds and the subsequent production of flowers, genetic control is very prominent. The genes that define the identity and arrangement of floral organs also influence the shift from vegetative growth to reproductive development. MADS-box genes are important regulators that are essential for determining the identity of sepals, petals, stamens, and carpels [13].

Molecular messengers and hormones work in tandem with genetic control to synchronize developmental events in Lily plants. Hormones that affect cell division, elongation, differentiation, and other developmental activities include auxins, cytokines, gibberellins,

abscisic acid, and ethylene. The general growth and shape of lily plants are influenced by the balance and interaction of these hormones. The genetic variety seen in the genus Lily also has a role in the variations between species and cultivars. By using this genetic variety, plant breeders can selectively breed for desired characteristics like disease resistance, size, and color of flowers. Comprehending the genetic foundation of these characteristics facilitates focused breeding initiatives, augmenting the decorative and horticultural significance of Lily cultivars. Modern molecular biology methods like transcriptomics and genomics have given scientists the means to dissect the intricate genetic networks that govern Lily's development. In addition to advancing gardening practices, this greater comprehension of the genetic regulation of lily plants sheds light on more general elements of plant biology and evolution [14].

1.8. Physiological Signatures of Growth:

Lily plants exhibit a wide range of intricate physiological signs of growth, which are indicative of the plant's reaction to both internal and external stimuli. The several phases of lily development, from seed germination and vegetative growth to reproductive maturation, depend on these physiological changes. Photosynthesis is one of the main physiological mechanisms underlying growth. Like other green plants, lily plants absorb sunlight through the use of chlorophyll, which then transforms it into chemical energy and releases oxygen as a byproduct. The energy produced by photosynthesis powers the creation of organic components, promoting the plant's general growth and development. Lily plants' rates and efficiency of photosynthetic processes can be used to infer information about their vitality and overall health. Another vital physiological function connected to growth is transpiration. Water moves from the earth through the plant and into the atmosphere through microscopic pores on the leaves known as stomata. Transpiration controls the plant's cooling process, aids in nutrient uptake, and helps the plant maintain its internal water balance. Temperature, humidity, and wind speed are examples of environmental elements that affect transpiration rates [14].

Hormones are chemical mediators that control many physiological elements of the growth of lilies. For instance, auxins contribute to root development and cell elongation, whereas cytokines affect shoot formation and cell division. Stem elongation is facilitated by gibberellins, while stress responses and seed dormancy are mediated by abscisic acid. These hormones interact and balance in a complex way to organize the physiological reactions necessary for Lily's growth. The physiological processes of cell division, elongation, and differentiation constitute the foundation for the development of organs and tissues in lilies. The meristematic cells at the terminals of stems and roots actively divide during the early stages of growth, which aids in the establishment of the plant's structure. The various tissues and organs that a plant produces as it ages, including leaves, stems, and flowers, are the result of cell elongation and differentiation. For horticulturists and academics, knowing the physiological markers of growth in lily plants offers important insights. It is possible to improve the aesthetic aspects of Lily types, guarantee good plant health, and optimize growing procedures by keeping an eye on metrics like photosynthesis rates, transpiration rates, and hormone levels [15].

1.9. Techniques for use of lily for making clothes in fashion design:
1.9.1. Machine Embroidery:

Using computerized machines to create elaborate designs on fabrics, machine embroidery is a versatile and accurate textile decoration technique. With the use of this contemporary technique, intricate patterns, logos, or ornamental components can be automatically sewn into a variety of materials, from clothing and accessories to home décor pieces. Machine embroidery uses computer files to guide the needle and thread, as opposed to hand embroidery, which depends on manual sewing. Designers and artisans can input digital designs, which the embroidery machine reads and uses to efficiently execute intricate and exact patterns.

Compared to hand stitching, this kind of manufacturing allows for a quicker turnaround, which makes it ideal for both large-scale production and personalized, one-of-a-kind items. In the fashion business, home décor, and personalized goods, machine embroidery is frequently utilized, offering a seamless blend of technology and craftsmanship [16].

1.9.2. Cut Dana Work:

Cut Dana work is an embellishing method wherein tiny, faceted metal beads called "cut dana" are painstakingly stitched onto fabric. This elaborate embroidery technique is especially well-liked for adding grandeur and beauty to traditional South Asian and Indian clothing. The cut Dana beads, which are expertly crafted by artisans, are combined in intricate patterns using a variety of stitching, resulting in a play of light and shadow that improves the fabric's overall beauty. Cut Dana's work, which is frequently seen on bridal gowns and celebratory apparel, has a timeless charm and has also made its way into modern fashion, where it skillfully combines traditional craftsmanship with contemporary design sensibility.

1.9.3. 3D Embroidery:

Traditional embroidered designs are given depth and substance by modern and inventive 3D embroidery technology. In contrast to conventional flat embroidery, three-dimensional embroidery uses padding or foam under the stitched area to create an elevated impression that gives the pattern a three-dimensional look. This method is frequently used to highlight specific design components, such as letters or logos, and produce a tactile, eye-catching impact. 3D embroidery adds a visual dimension to embroidered designs and is widely used in sportswear, headgear, and logo branding, among other applications. 3D embroidery is a popular option for textile decoration because it offers a flexible and dynamic approach through the use of various colors, thread densities, and materials.

2. LITERATURE REVIEW

HY Wang et al. [17] discussed another important beautiful flower plant that produces vibrant seedlings is the water lily. However, no studies have been published on the molecular causes of life in water lilies. Therefore, we performed a comparative transcriptome analysis of four developmental stages of non-living and living water lily species. Unlike N. colorata, N. micrantha showed increased expression of AUX/IAA, ARF, GH3, and SAUR gene families. This should have a great impact on the development and evolution of lotus vitality. Similar clues to the potential role of these two species in live-bearing events can be found through different hormonal signals, brassinosteroids, photosynthesis, and energy-related pathways. This study sheds light on the complex mechanisms behind the vitality of water lilies. The evidence found lays the foundation for future research on vivisection and breeding in water lilies and other plants.

Y Zhang et al. [18] explored that lilies are a popular and beneficial plant around the world. However, due to the high amount of pollen, customers face serious problems such as allergies and stains on clothes. Tapetum is another important stage in growth that promotes flowering and removal of microspores. Therefore, it is important to understand the mechanism of tape invasion and microspore development when free pollen contamination occurs in lilies. Here, we used cytological and transcriptomic methods to investigate the process of band fragmentation in the cut lily cultivar 'Siberia'. Cytological analysis showed that the microspores had matured and completed the disintegration of the bantam when the lily buds grew from 4 cm (Lo 4 cm) to 8 cm (Lo 8 cm). Additionally, by comparing transcriptome analysis of three developmental stages (Lo 4 cm, Lo 6 cm, and Lo 8 cm), we identified 27 differentially expressed genes. The 27 genes were divided into four groups according to function: transcription, cell wall morphogenesis, LRR-RLK (leucine-rich repeat receptor-like kinase),

phytohormone production, and transcription. Validation of transcriptome data using multiplex real-time PCR. Our research provides a theoretical basis for breeding new pollen-free lily varieties. These selected genes are candidate genes for band rupture and microspore development in lilies.

Silit Lazare et al. [19] explained that the seed is a soil material that is important for all plants. Stored nutrients and the vital growth history found in native plants have significant effects on the overall growth of the body. The size of the Easter lily (Lilium longiflorum) affects the plant's flowering (photoperiod or vernalization) as well as germination, flower quality, and extraction rate. This study investigates the reasons for the different physical properties of large and small onions. Large bulbs are heavier and have more scales than small bulbs because they sprout from the secondary meristems of the stem. When the outer scales of the large onion are peeled off, its physiological response changes towards low light. This indicates that the physiological differences between plants grown by large and small bulbs are fixed by special lights. Therefore, we conducted a comprehensive study on the metabolite composition of seed sets exposed to temperature, which may affect the growth of the plant. We found a relationship between decreased fall rate and delayed seed germination and flowering time. Glycerol is the main metabolite and is produced in flakes. These findings were supported by applying exogenous glycerol to bulbs before planting. In addition, analysis of the data shows that the expression of flowering-promoting genes in bulbs decreased after glycerol application while the expression of genes related to dormancy and potential flowering inhibitors increased. Based on these studies, we think that glycerol plays an important role in controlling nutrition and reproduction in lilies.

Junyang Song [20] mentioned that among the plants belonging to the Liliaceae family, one of the most famous flowers in the world is the lily. Roots are necessary for the flow of information between the soil and the branches, and a solid foundation supports the growth and development of the branches. To date, many studies have documented the relationship between lily roots and shoot growth. By cutting the roots, stems, and bulbs of the Lily, we can see both its underground growth (bulbs, stems and leaves) and its buds (stems and leaves). We also discuss the effects of various treatments on lily growth. Research results show that both weight and eye volume tend to first decrease and then increase throughout development, and that weight is more effective than the nutritional value of onions. Unlike the difference in weight which first increases and then decreases, eye weight tends to first decrease and then increase. What is important for all varieties is before and after flowering. The plant height range shows a classic S curve, and the emergence of the stem root system corresponds to the beginning of rapid growth in plant height. The formation of the root system is completed in about ten days. Its biological significance is that after planting, the bulbs are responsible for providing and maintaining the nutrients necessary for shoot growth, and they must go to the roots as soon as possible. When the taproot system first emerges, material from the bulb is used to form the trunk. When the number of leaves is constant, the material that supports the growth of branches is obtained from the nutrients absorbed by the root roots from the soil. While the corms and roots are less important for the growth of lilies, the taproot system is important for the growth and development of the lily shoot.

Yue Chen et al. [21] investigated that favorite lilies (Lilium spp.) are studied for their elegant flowers and pleasing colors. However, the lily is not expressive and rarely gets stressed, which limits its application in the landscape. Genetic modification is also an important tool for improving plant quality, but the development of lily genetic modification technology is still largely hindered by the lack of reliability and usability effect of genetic modification. Therefore, in this study, a powerful lily regeneration system was created by examining various plants and plant growth regulator doses. The lily genetic transformation system was then

optimized by determining the parent antibiotic, bacterial concentration, and infection time. To establish a transgenic culture line, the homologous lily cold tolerance gene LlNAC2 and the LaKNOX1 variety were finally transferred to "Siberia" and "Sorbonne". The results showed that the induction rate could reach 87% when using the stem axis for cultivation in "Siberia". The induction rate of "Sorbonne" using filaments as explants is 91.7%. At the same time, 60% in the quality of genetic exchange was reached in the transfer of "Siberia" and "Sorbonne". In summary, this study provides a theoretical basis and practical assistance for improving the stress and growth ability of Oriental lily and molecular breeding of lily.

3. DISCUSSION

The thorough investigation of lily plant developmental stages forms a fundamental body of knowledge in botanical science illuminating the complex mechanisms regulating the development and maturation of these recognizable blooming plants. Lilies which are members of the Lilium genus, are widely recognized for their ecological functions and beauty value. This investigation covers a range of phases from seed germination to full flowering providing insights that go beyond gardening and advance our knowledge of plant biology in general. The intricate process of seed germination and early growth marks the start of the voyage. In their dormant form, seeds contain the potential for life, and when they react to external cues, a series of events transpire. Studying the physiological and molecular processes that control germination offers a crucial starting point for investigating lily development. In the early growing stages, fragile seedlings appear with their roots rooted in the dirt and their shoots reaching toward the sun. Crucial factors that impact the early stages of a lily's life include temperature, moisture content, and soil composition. These factors also have an impact on successful germination.

The lily plants enter a phase of growth known as vegetative growth, during which they expand and lay the foundation for their structure. Branches may form, leaves may unfold and stems lengthen to produce the complex patterns that define vegetative growth. The genetic regulatory and environmental factors that determine a plant's architecture are uncovered through the study of vegetative growth patterns. The ability of lilies to adapt to their environment is demonstrated at this phase as they form lateral buds that influence branching and phototropism which directs stem orientation towards sunlight. When a lily reaches reproductive maturity its developmental odyssey reaches its apex. Genetic regulation and hormonal signals guide the once-inconspicuous flower buds into the beautiful and frequently scented blooms that define the species. Reproductive maturation is the study of the complexities of seed generation, pollination processes, and floral development. Understanding the hormonal regulation of flowering and the genetic factors influencing floral organ identity helps us comprehend not only lilies but also plant reproduction in general.

The environment becomes apparent as a critical component affecting the course of lily growth at every developmental stage. The study of environmental factors offers a comprehensive view, covering everything from the significance of temperature and light in initiating germination to the function of soil composition and water availability in maintaining vegetative and reproductive stages. Lilies are an example of how adaptable plants are showing how they dynamically react to their environment. Furthermore, studies on environmental factors have useful horticultural consequences that direct lily cultivation efforts in various ecological environments. Genetic control appears to be a crucial element regulating the developmental phases of lilies at the molecular level. The complex dance of cell division, elongation, and differentiation that results in the development of roots, stems, leaves, and finally, beautiful flower structures is regulated by certain genes. Comprehending the genetic foundation of lily development enhances our admiration for these plants and creates opportunities for genetic

modification in breeding initiatives and gardening techniques. The fundamental processes that underlie the diversity and adaptability seen in lilies are revealed by research on genetic control.

The vitality of lilies can be explored through a dynamic lens based on the physiological processes that support growth. Physiological signatures provide a full understanding of lily development, encompassing the vital process of photosynthesis that powers the plant's energy requirements, transpiration that facilitates water absorption, and hormonal signatures that impact growth patterns. Keeping an eye on these activities not only improves our comprehension of plant vitality but also offers useful information for maximizing cultivation techniques and guaranteeing the well-being of lily specimens.

4. CONCLUSION

The thorough investigation of lily plant developmental stages reveals the complex dance of nature from the quiet emergence of seed to the colorful display of flowering blooms. This research goes beyond horticultural boundaries to provide deep insights into the basic mechanisms influencing the life cycle of lily plants. The process by which seeds germinate, grow vegetative, and mature reproductively reveals the intricate interplay of genetic, environmental, and physiological factors that govern their development. Because of their ability to adapt to a wide range of environments and the significant impact that heredity has on their structure and function, lilies are very resilient to environmental stresses. Our understanding of lilies is enhanced as we uncover the mysteries buried within each phase, and the information we learn also advances larger ecological and conservation initiatives. In the end, this investigation bears witness to the innate elegance and intricacy of plant life urging us to acknowledge the intricate dance of development interwoven into the structure of the natural world.

REFERENCES:

[1]   Y. peng Du, W. yuan Li, M. fang Zhang, H. bin He, and G. xia Jia, "The establishment of a slow-growth conservation system in vitro for two wild lily species," *African J. Biotechnol.*, 2012, doi: 10.5897/ajb11.2868.

[2]   W. Li *et al.*, "Transcriptomic and physiological analyses identifying Lanzhou lily (Lilium davidii var. unicolor) drought adaptation strategies," *Hortic. Plant J.*, 2023, doi: 10.1016/j.hpj.2022.03.003.

[3]   T. T. Tran and H. T. Tran, "Study on the in vitro growth of Lily Sorbonne bulblet," *Sci. Technol. Dev. J. - Nat. Sci.*, 2017, doi: 10.32508/stdjns.v1i1.433.

[4]   Y. J. Zhang *et al.*, "Chlorophyll content, leaf gas exchange and growth of oriental lily as affected by shading," *Russ. J. Plant Physiol.*, 2015, doi: 10.1134/S1021443715030206.

[5]   B. Li *et al.*, "Genomics assisted functional characterization of Bacillus velezensis E as a biocontrol and growth promoting bacterium for lily," *Front. Microbiol.*, 2022, doi: 10.3389/fmicb.2022.976918.

[6]   M. E. Veatch-Blohm and L. Morningstar, "Calla lily growth and development under saline irrigation," *HortScience*, 2011, doi: 10.21273/hortsci.46.2.222.

[7]   Y. Wu *et al.*, "Differential Effects of Paclobutrazol on the Bulblet Growth of Oriental Lily Cultured In Vitro: Growth Behavior, Carbohydrate Metabolism, and Antioxidant Capacity," *J. Plant Growth Regul.*, 2019, doi: 10.1007/s00344-018-9844-5.

[8]   P. Salachna, A. Byczyńska, A. Zawadzińska, R. Piechocki, and M. Mizielińska, "Stimulatory effect of silver nanoparticles on the growth and flowering of potted oriental lilies," *Agronomy*, 2019, doi: 10.3390/agronomy9100610.

[9]   J. W. Kelly and J. J. Frett, "Photoperiodic Control of Growth in Water Lilies," *HortScience*, 2022, doi: 10.21273/hortsci.21.1.151.

[10]   H. Liang and L. Mahadevana, "Growth, geometry, and mechanics of a blooming lily," *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U. S. A.*, 2011, doi: 10.1073/pnas.1007808108.

[11] C. M. Rounds, P. K. Hepler, S. J. Fuller, and L. J. Winship, "Oscillatory growth in lily pollen tubes does not require aerobic energy metabolism," *Plant Physiol.*, 2010, doi: 10.1104/pp.109.150896.

[12] K. V. F. Boldrin, P. D. de O. Paiva, P. F. Boldrin, A. E. Furtini Neto, and B. R. Almeida, "Alternative sources of potassium in the growth of calla lily," *Sci. Hortic. (Amsterdam).*, 2019, doi: 10.1016/j.scienta.2019.04.008.

[13] M. TSUJI, Y. WADA, and M. SUZUKI, "Mass balance of eutrophic shallow-water artificial ponds with water lily growth and organic matter deposition," *J. Japanese Soc. Reveg. Technol.*, 2022, doi: 10.7211/jjsrt.48.148.

[14] D. Herlina, Samijan, and B. Winarto, "Responses of lily types in different vernalization periods on vegetative and generative growth performances of lily," *South-Western J. Hortic. Biol. Environ.*, 2020.

[15] Meenakshi and U. Fatmi, "Effect of Different Growing Media on Growth and Flower Production of Oriental Lily (Lilium orientalis)," *Int. J. Plant Soil Sci.*, 2023, doi: 10.9734/ijpss/2023/v35i193562.

[16] S. S. Han, "Preventing the Development of Post-production Leaf Yellowing in Easter Lily with Growth Regulators," *HortScience*, 2019, doi: 10.21273/hortsci.32.3.459b.

[17] Q. Su *et al.*, "Transcriptomic Insight into Viviparous Growth in Water Lily," *Biomed Res. Int.*, 2022, doi: 10.1155/2022/8445484.

[18] J. Sui, W. Jia, Y. Xin, and Y. Zhang, "Transcriptomics-Based Identification of Genes Related to Tapetum Degradation and Microspore Development in Lily," *Genes (Basel).*, 2022, doi: 10.3390/genes13020366.

[19] S. Lazare, D. Bechar, A. R. Fernie, Y. Brotman, and M. Zaccai, "The proof is in the bulb: glycerol influences key stages of lily development," *Plant J.*, 2019, doi: 10.1111/tpj.14122.

[20] J. Song, "The relationship of root system with the growth and development of bulbs and shoots in lilies," *HortScience*, 2017, doi: 10.21273/HORTSCI11463-16.

[21] Y. Chen, X. Hou, Y. Zheng, and Y. Lyu, "The Establishment of a Genetic Transformation System and the Acquisition of Transgenic Plants of Oriental Hybrid Lily (Lilium L.)," *Int. J. Mol. Sci.*, 2023, doi: 10.3390/ijms24010782.

CHAPTER 13

METAMORPHOSIS OF EXPRESSION: A JOURNEY THROUGH DESIGN, IDENTITY, AND CONVERSATION

Prof. Mahi Khare, Assistant Professor
ISDI, ATLAS SkillTech University, Mumbai, Maharashtra, India
Email Id- mahi@isdi.in

ABSTRACT:

In the labyrinth of design, personal identity, and conversation, "Metamorphosis of Expression" emerges as a guiding beacon, illuminating the transformative journey that unfolds within its pages. This introduction sets the stage for an exploration that transcends the conventional boundaries of creative expression, delving into the profound connection between design and personal identity. From the inception of intriguing concepts to the utilization of augmented reality as a conduit for authentic communication, this thesis encapsulates the designer's vision, inviting readers to unravel the layers of creativity and self-discovery that shape the narrative. Embarks on a transformative exploration of the intricate interplay between design, personal identity, and the profound conversations that emerge from creative expression. This study navigates the realms of fashion, augmented reality, and self-discovery, presenting a nuanced narrative that transcends traditional boundaries. As the study unfold, the reader is invited to witness the evolution of silhouettes, the incorporation of augmented reality as a tool for authentic communication, and the meticulous documentation of beauty products that contribute to a flawless aesthetic. Through this journey, the thesis not only captures the essence of the designer's vision but also seeks to resonate with a broader audience, encouraging a deeper understanding of the role of design in shaping individual and collective identities.

KEYWORDS:

Communication, Creative Expression, Fashion, Creative Expression.

1. INTRODUCTION

We often find ourselves immersed in a pattern of disdain, exclusion, and the tendency to sweep our challenges aside. My thesis serves as a simple endeavor to lift that proverbial rug, urging us to confront what lies beneath. It's not about more or less; it's about acknowledging the existence of the issues. I want to emphasize the significance of expressing thoughts constructively, fostering a positive mindset, and highlighting the importance of communication. My goal is to convey the authenticity of my ideas by metaphorically bringing them to the surface [1], [2]. In an era characterized by social disconnect, I propose using Augmented Reality (AR) as an intervention, allowing us to see beyond superficial facades. Through the use of AR, I aim to represent thoughts in diverse forms and patterns, transitioning from a product and service-centric industry to an experience-based one. My objective is to instill both sensitivity and curiosity among people, promoting a shift towards a more empathetic and understanding society [3], [4]. This fashion collection signifies a groundbreaking shift in the traditional landscape of the fashion industry, transitioning from a mere product and service-oriented approach to a more immersive and experiential paradigm. At its conceptual core, the collection delves into the prevailing societal dynamics characterized by heightened levels of individuality, social awkwardness, and the nuanced phenomenon often labeled as social autism [5], [6]. By harnessing the capabilities of Augmented Reality (AR) technology, this collection sets out to redefine the boundaries of communication.

The innovative incorporation of AR serves a dual purpose: first, as a captivating medium to capture and engage audiences, and second, as a tool to initiate candid and authentic communication between individuals [7], [8]. The collection acts as a visual storyteller, illustrating the contrast between what is explicitly said and the unspoken nuances that convey the true intent behind those words. In a world where genuine connections are often obscured by societal barriers and misinterpretations, this collection strives to bridge the gap, offering a novel and visually compelling means to understand the complexities of human expression. Figure 1, shows the inspiration board.


Figure 1: Illustrate the inspiration board.

Through the interactive and immersive experiences facilitated by AR, individuals are encouraged to engage in a deeper exploration of their own emotions and the emotions of those around them. By creating an environment that goes beyond the superficiality of verbal communication, the collection aims to foster a greater sense of empathy, understanding, and connection [9], [10]. In essence, this collection represents not only a sartorial evolution but also a cultural shift, positioning fashion as a catalyst for authentic and meaningful interactions in the era of augmented realities and social nuances. Figure 2, visually depicts the factors of ideation.


Figure 2: Illustrate the factors of Ideation.

My design concepts are deeply rooted in personal experiences and narratives, often seeking to materialize intangible ideas. The evolution of my silhouettes has been shaped through creative experimentation in our construction classes, where I delved into various construction techniques. Among these explorations, TR cutting or Transformational Reconstruction emerged, capturing my attention [11], [12]. For my thesis collection, I aspire to create a body of work that not only embodies my design sensibilities but also reflects my personality. Figure 2, visually depicts the factors of ideation.
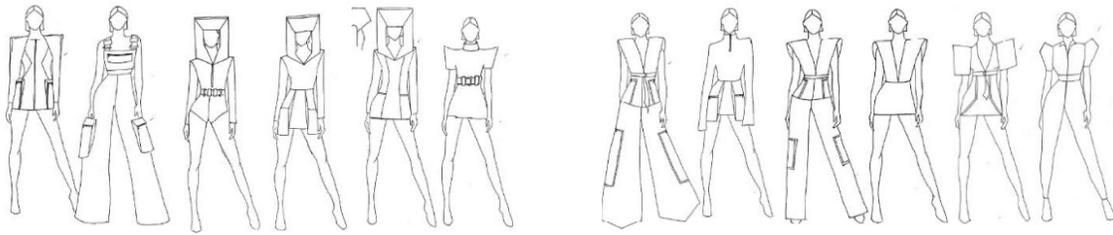
Figure 3: Illustrate the Collection Sketches.

The construction techniques I have honed find expression in what I term "Soft Structures." This concept mirrors my belief in balance, embodying the attributes of firmness and fluidity simultaneously. Much like my own personality, the designs aim to strike a harmonious equilibrium [13], [14]. The play with structures within "Soft Structures" extends beyond the traditional rigidity often associated with fashion construction. Instead, it explores the malleability of forms, allowing for flexibility and adaptability in the garments. Figure 4, visually represents the various emotions.
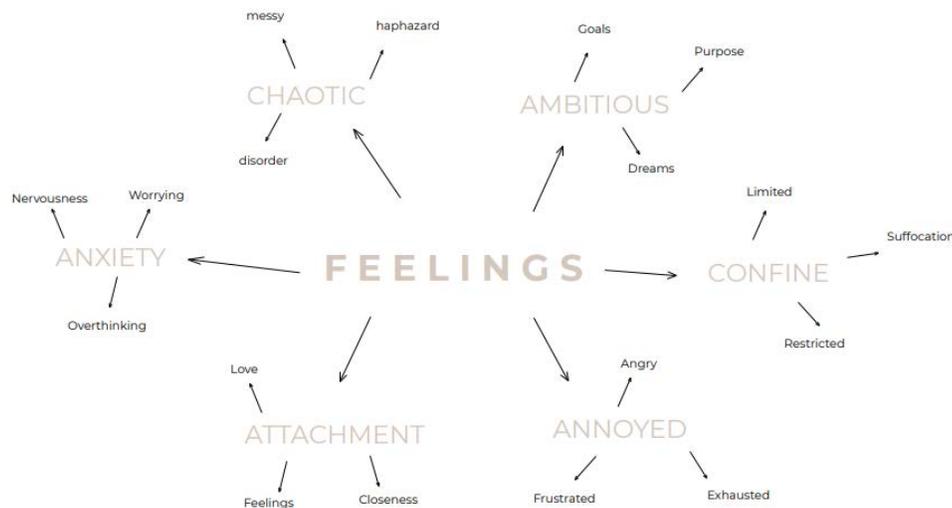
Figure 4: Illustrate the different feelings.

From concept inception to the final construction, my thesis collection seeks to encapsulate not only my skills as a designer but also my identity as an individual. Through "Soft Structures," I endeavor to create garments that not only tell a story but also embody a dynamic interplay of strength and flexibility, mirroring the nuanced balance I bring to both my personal and design endeavors [15], [16]. This collection becomes a canvas through which I articulate my design philosophy, embracing the fluidity of ideas and structures, much like the well-balanced individual I aspire to be.

The journey depicted in this compilation unfolds a narrative that delves deep into the intricacies of personal identity, societal dynamics, and the transformative power of design. It commences with an exploration of societal tendencies to dismiss challenges, prompting a thesis that endeavors to lift the metaphorical rug, urging a confrontation with underlying issues. Through the lens of augmented reality (AR), the narrative progresses to propose a shift from a product and service-centric industry to an immersive, experience-based paradigm, using fashion as a catalyst for authentic interactions.

2. DISCUSSION

2.1.Specification Sheet & Cost sheet:

The specification sheet, commonly known as a spec sheet or tech pack, serves as a meticulous document in the fashion and manufacturing realm. It encapsulates detailed information about a product's design, construction, and materials, acting as a communication conduit between designers, pattern makers, and manufacturers. Within this comprehensive document, crucial details such as style information, design specifics, construction details, and material components are outlined to ensure a cohesive understanding of the product's specifications among all stakeholders. On the other hand, the cost sheet, or costing sheet, functions as a financial blueprint, breaking down the expenses associated with producing a defined quantity of a product [17], [18]. It meticulously itemizes production costs, manufacturing expenses, and miscellaneous costs, providing a holistic view of the total production cost. Together, these documents play integral roles in streamlining the production process, fostering accuracy, and aiding in strategic decision-making by providing a detailed perspective on both the creative and financial aspects of product development. Figure 5, visually represents the specification sheet and cost sheet.

Figure 5: Illustrate the Specification Sheet and Cost Sheet.

It appears you've provided details for a specific look from a collection by Sakshma Shetty. Figure 6 visually depicts a particular look from a collection by Sakshma Shetty. Below is a refined version:

1. Designer: Sakshma Shetty

2. Look: 1.1

3. Collection: Unreal

4. Color: Nude

5. Size: 8

6. Season: Spring/Summer 2021 (S/S 21).

A. DIRECT MATERIALS

No.	Material	Rate	Quantity	Total Cost
1	Fabric (Twill)	Rs 400/- p mt.	1mts	400/-
2	Lining (Satin)	Rs 100/- p mt.	1mts	100/-
3	Fusing	Rs 70/- p mt.	1mts	70/-
4	Fasteners	Rs 15/-	3	45/-
5	Labels, Packaging, Hand Tags	Per piece		15/-
	Total			630/-

B. DIRECT LABOUR

No.	Task	Rate	No. of Hours	Total Cost
1	Pattern Drafting	Rs 100/- p hour	1hour	100/-
2	Pattern Marking	Rs 100/- p hour	1hour	100/-
3	Pattern Cutting	Rs 100/- p hour	1hour	100/-
4	Dying	Rs 20/- p mt.	1m	20/-
	Total			320/-

Figure 6: Illustrate the specific look from a collection by Sakshma Shetty.

2.2. Makeup:

In this editorial, we embrace a maximalist approach with a focus on the eyes, elevating the drama and making a bold statement. The eye makeup takes center stage, featuring a vibrant and daring bright red eyeshadow that becomes the focal point of the entire look. The intention is to create a visually striking effect that captures attention and exudes confidence. To achieve balance, the base makeup is kept understated and neutral, allowing the captivating red eyeshadow to stand out and command the spotlight. Figure 8, visually presents a maximalist approach centered on the eyes.

This editorial choice emphasizes the eyes as a powerful canvas for artistic expression, showcasing the perfect harmony between a bold, maximalist eye look and a subtly refined complexion. Figure 7, visually portrays the impact of makeup.

Figure 7: Illustrate the effect of makeup.

Figure 8: Illustrate a maximalist approach with a focus on the eyes.

For my look book, I'm opting for the timeless allure of the no-makeup look as the go-to aesthetic. However, I plan to introduce a subtle yet impactful alteration by elevating the lips to exude a touch of boldness, injecting just the right amount of edge needed for a modern and captivating twist. The essence lies in maintaining a naturally radiant complexion while redirecting attention to the lips, where a bolder choice of color or texture will serve as the statement element [19], [20]. This approach aims to strike a balance between simplicity and a hint of daring sophistication, creating a versatile and effortlessly chic look for the look book. Figure 9, visually highlights the significance of blush in makeup.

Figure 9: Illustrate the importance of blush in makeup.

This array of products from reputable brands promises a well-rounded makeup routine, providing a foundation for a flawless and glamorous look. Each product is selected for its quality and effectiveness, ensuring a makeup application that meets high standards. Here's a compiled list of the beauty products for your makeup routine:

1. Moisturizer: The Body Shop, Nivea

2. Primer: L'Oreal Hydra Fresh

3. Concealer: Bobbi Brown, MAC

4. Setting Powder: Cover FX

5. Foundation: MAC Studio Fix

6. Loose Powder: Maybelline Fit Me

7. Eye Shadow: Huda Beauty

8. Eyelashes: Huda Beauty

9. Highlighter: Benefit, MAC

10. Lips: Anastasia Beverly Hills

2.3.Fashion Collection:

The subsequent segment introduces a groundbreaking fashion collection that mirrors the societal nuances of individuality and social dynamics. By integrating Augmented Reality (AR) technology, the collection transcends traditional boundaries of communication. It serves not only as a captivating medium but also as a tool for candid and authentic expression, bridging the gap between spoken words and unspoken emotions.

2.4.Silhouette Evolution:

The narrative then shifts to the evolution of silhouettes, where the designer's personal experiences and narratives shape the designs. Transformational Reconstruction (TR) cutting emerges as a key technique, leading to the development of "Soft Structures" that embody a harmonious equilibrium between firmness and fluidity. This section encapsulates a design philosophy that mirrors the well-balanced individuality the designer aspires to embody.

2.5.Specification Sheet & Cost Sheet:

Exploring the technical aspects of the fashion industry, the discussion introduces specification sheets and cost sheets as integral components of the design and production process. These documents serve as meticulous guides, ensuring clear communication between stakeholders and providing a comprehensive understanding of both creative and financial aspects.

2.6.Look Book and Maximalist Eyes Editorial:

The narrative transitions into the realm of beauty, introducing a look book with a timeless no-makeup aesthetic. However, a subtle twist is added to the lips, infusing a touch of boldness for a modern and captivating edge. The editorial on maximalist eyes further accentuates boldness, showcasing a vibrant red eyeshadow as the focal point, demonstrating the perfect balance between maximalism and refined subtlety.

2.7.Product Compilation:

The compilation culminates with an exhaustive list of beauty products meticulously chosen from renowned brands. This thoughtfully curated selection ensures a comprehensive array of items, promising not only a well-rounded but also an exquisite and flawless makeup routine. From skincare essentials to makeup must-haves, the carefully chosen products are poised to elevate your beauty regimen, providing the tools needed for a glamorous look that radiates confidence and sophistication. Each product is a testament to quality, promising a seamless application and a stunning finish, ultimately contributing to an overall aesthetic that embodies both refinement and allure.

3. CONCLUSION

While contemplating what one desires to create may seem effortless, the true essence lies in delving into the profound question of WHY. As a designer, my aspiration is to foster meaningful dialogues through my creations. This book serves as a manifestation of my identity, originating from a personal introspection that burgeoned into a realm of extensive possibilities. It unfolds as a narrative foreseeing significant changes shaped by my design insights. The intriguing concepts, captivating colors, and intricate patterns are all manifestations of my thoughts, articulated through the language I know best fashion. The underlying intention was to establish resonating connections, eliciting a sense of belonging in a world where the boundaries of reality are blurred. In conclusion, the reflections underscore the pivotal role of

purpose in design, encapsulating a transformative journey from self-reflection to a spectrum of possibilities. This book transcends mere documentation, becoming a language of fashion that articulates the designer's anticipation of significant shifts on the horizon. Rooted in the ambition to spark conversations through design, it unfolds as a narrative of self-discovery, inviting readers to discover their sense of belonging in a reality where definitions remain elusive.

REFERENCES:

[1] M. Salolainen, A.-M. Leppisaari, and K. Niinimäki, "Transforming Fashion Expression through Textile Thinking," *Arts*, 2018, doi: 10.3390/arts8010003.

[2] A. Mandal and R. Kumar, "Fashion is a Form of a Self-Expression," *Int. J. Res. Publ. Rev.*, 2022, doi: 10.55248/gengpi.2022.31220.

[3] E. Medhurst, "Flags and fashion: expressions of solidarity through lesbian clothing," *J. Lesbian Stud.*, 2023, doi: 10.1080/10894160.2023.2246250.

[4] S. Lee, "Cultural appropriation in contemporary fashion," *Arch. Des. Res.*, 2019, doi: 10.15187/adr.2019.05.32.2.137.

[5] M. Szczepaniak, "Fashion involvement and innovativeness, self-expression through fashion and impulsive buying as segmentation criteria: Identifying consumer profiles in the Turkish market," *Entrep. Innov. Manag. J.*, 2015.

[6] N. AKDEMİR, "Visible Expression of Social Identity: the Clothing and Fashion," *Gaziantep Univ. J. Soc. Sci.*, 2018, doi: 10.21547/jss.411181.

[7] P. R. Cardoso, H. S. Costa, and L. A. Novais, "Fashion consumer profiles in the Portuguese market: Involvement, innovativeness, self-expression and impulsiveness as segmentation criteria," *Int. J. Consum. Stud.*, 2010, doi: 10.1111/j.1470-6431.2010.00891.x.

[8] Z. Z. Guo, "Expression Method and Aesthetic Expression of Fashion Design from Different Essential Perspectives," *Int. J. Sci. Eng. Appl.*, 2022, doi: 10.7753/ijsea1112.1046.

[9] B. Crawford Camiciottoli, "'My almost-leggings-so-I'm-kind-of-cheating jeans': Exploring hyphenated phrasal expressions in fashion discourse," *Text Talk*, 2019, doi: 10.1515/text-2018-2016.

[10] S. Kim, "The types and expressions of new media fashion film," *Res. J. Costume Cult.*, 2020, doi: 10.29049/rjcc.2020.28.1.96.

[11] T. R. Choi and J. Ahn, "Roles of Brand Benefits and Relationship Commitment in Consumers' Social Media Behavior around Sustainable Fashion," *Behav. Sci. (Basel).*, 2023, doi: 10.3390/bs13050386.

[12] A. Bardey, M. Booth, G. Heger, and J. Larsson, "Finding yourself in your wardrobe: An exploratory study of lived experiences with a capsule wardrobe," *Int. J. Mark. Res.*, 2022, doi: 10.1177/1470785321993743.

[13] Z. Arab, "'When Have Dolce and Gabbana Ever Cared about the Hijab?' Social Media, Fashion and Australian Muslim Women's Perceptions and Expression of Hijab," *Religions*, 2022, doi: 10.3390/rel13111115.

[14] R. Lin, "Gender Expression in Fashion: A Case Study of Perception in Clothing," *Trends Text. Eng. Fash. Technol.*, 2021, doi: 10.31031/tteft.2021.06.000636.

[15] A. Soltani, L. Johnston, and R. Longhurst, "Fashioning hybrid Muslim women's veiled embodied geographies in Hamilton, Aotearoa New Zealand: #hijabi spaces," *Gender, Place Cult.*, 2022, doi: 10.1080/0966369X.2021.1946487.

[16] G. Adjei-Appoh, R. Acquaye, and J. Ampadu, "The Concept of Avant-Garde as a Creative Fashion Design Trajectory in Sekondi Takoradi - Ghana," *Text. Leather Rev.*, 2022, doi: 10.31881/TLR.2021.35.

[17] M. A. H. Khan, "The Influence of shopping motivation on fashion retailers, with mediating role of fashion innovativeness and fashion consciousness," *Eur. J. Manag. Mark. Stud.*, 2020.

[18]   D. Almaguer Buentello, A. Bardey, and J. Rogaten, "Beyond the gender dichotomy in fashion: Exploring the factors involved in cross-sexual fashion consumer behaviour for cisgender women," *J. Fash. Mark. Manag.*, 2023, doi: 10.1108/JFMM-03-2022-0047.

[19]   T. H. Nobile, A. Noris, N. Kalbaska, and L. Cantoni, "A review of digital fashion research: before and beyond communication and marketing," *Int. J. Fash. Des. Technol. Educ.*, 2021, doi: 10.1080/17543266.2021.1931476.

[20]   J. Adamkiewicz, E. Kochańska, I. Adamkiewicz, and R. M. Łukasik, "Greenwashing and sustainable fashion industry," *Current Opinion in Green and Sustainable Chemistry*. 2022. doi: 10.1016/j.cogsc.2022.100710.